	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		Rev: 1.1
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 1 of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Curriculum Structure
(2021-23)

I Semester MCA

Sl. No.	Code	Course	Category	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
							ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	20ECAC701	Data Structures using C	PSC	4-0-2	6	8	50	50	--	--	3 hours
2	20ECAC702	Database Management System	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
3	21ECAC701	Computer Networks	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
4	21ECAC702	Operating Systems	PSC	3-0-1	4	4	50	50	--	--	3 hours
5	20ECAC705	Web Technology	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
6	21ECAP701	Python Programming Lab.	PSC	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	80	20	3 hours
		Total		16-0-8	24	31	250	250	80	20	

ISA: In Semester Assessment, **ESA:** End Semester Assessment, **L:** Lecture **T:** Tutorials **P:** Practical, **PSC:** Program Scheme Core, **HSC:** Humanities Scheme Core, **BS**: Basic Science,

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 2 of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

II Semester – MCA

Sl. No.	Code	Course	Category	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
							ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	21ECAC703	OOPS using Java	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
2	20ECAC707	Data Mining	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
3	21ECAC704	Software Engineering	PSC	3-0-2	5	6	50	50	--	--	3 hours
4	20ECAC709	Cloud Computing	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
5	20ECAC710	Discrete Mathematical Structures	BS	3-0-0	3	3	50	50	--	--	3 hours
6	21EHSC701	MTLR	HSC	3-0-0	3	3	50	50	--	--	3 hours
			Total	**18-0-5**	**23**	**29**	**300**	**300**	**--**	**--**	

ISA: In Semester Assessment, **ESA:** End Semester Assessment, **L:** Lecture **T:** Tutorials **P:** Practical, **PSC:** Program Scheme Core, **HSC:** Humanities Scheme Core, **BS**: Basic Science,

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 3 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

III Semester – MCA

Sl. No.	Code	Course	Category	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
							ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	21ECAC801	Design & Analysis of Algorithms	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
2	20ECAC801	Big Data Analytics	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
3	21ECAC802	Programming C# with .Net	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
4	20ECAE80X	Elective-1	PSE	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
5	20ECAE80X	Elective-2	PSE	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
6	20ECAP801	Mini Project -1	PSC	0-0-3	3	6	--	--	50	50	3 hours
			Total	**15-0-8**	**23**	**29**	**250**	**250**	**50**	**50**	

ISA: In Semester Assessment, **ESA:** End Semester Assessment, **L:** Lecture **T:** Tutorials **P:** Practical,

PSC: Program Scheme Core, **HSC:** Humanities Scheme Core, **BS**: Basic Science **PSE**: Program Scheme Elective

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 4 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

III-Semester – MCA Elective

Sl.No.	Code	Elective Course	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
						ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	20ECAE801	Linux Administration	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
2	21ECAE801	DevOps	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
3	21ECAE802	Machine Learning	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
4	20ECAE804	User Interface Design	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
5	20ECAE805	Web Content Management	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
6	21ECAE803	Advanced Java Programming	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
7	20ECAE807	Full Stack Development MEAN	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
8	21ECAE804	Information Security	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
9	21ECAE805	Statistical foundation for Data Science	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 5 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

IV Semester – MCA

Sl. No.	Code	Course	Category	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
							ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	20ECAP802	Certification	PSC	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
2	21ECAP801	Capstone Project Work	PSC	0-0-10	10	20	--	--	100	150	3 hours
3	21ECAE8xx	Elective-3 (MOOC)	PSE	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
4	21ECAE8xx	Elective-4 (MOOC)	PSE	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
			Total	**6-0-12**	**18**	**30**	**200**	**--**	**200**	**150**	

ISA: In Semester Assessment, **ESA:** End Semester Assessment, **L:** Lecture **T:** Tutorials **P:** Practical,

PSC: Program Scheme Core, **HSC:** Humanities Scheme Core, **BS**: Basic Science **PSE**: Program Scheme Elective

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 6 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

IV-Semester – MCA Elective

Sl.No.	Code	Elective Course	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
						ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	21ECAE806	Deep Learning	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
2	21ECAE807	Blockchain Technologies	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
3	21ECAE808	Mobile Application Development	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
4	21ECAE809	Cyber Security & Forensics	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
5	21ECAE810	Software Practices & Testing	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
6	21ECAE811	Virtual Reality Systems	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
7	21ECAE812	Internet of Things	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
8	21ECAE813	Wireless & Mobile Computing	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours

ISA: In Semester Assessment, **ESA:** End Semester Assessment, **L:** Lecture **T:** Tutorials **P:** Practical,

PSC: Program Scheme Core, **HSC:** Humanities Scheme Core, **BS**: Basic Science **PSE**: Program Scheme Elective.

Guidelines for Elective III & IV Enrollment & Completion
1. The student has the provision to enroll for certification, elective 3 & 4 courses during 1st year summer

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH		**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise			**Page 7 of 107**
			Year: 2021-23

vacation and complete by IV semester.

2. The student is allowed to choose the courses from the list of Certification & MOOC courses approved by the department.
3. The evaluation of certification, Electives 3 & 4 courses is conducted during the course as per the In Semester Assessment (ISA) rubrics.
4. The certification course has to of minimum 10 hours.
5. The certification course can be from any learning platform like Coursera, Udemy, Swayam, W3Schools and alike. It can be a Value-Added Course from any educational institution.
6. ISA rubrics includes Seminar, Programming assignment, and Quiz.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 8 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

I Semester MCA curriculum content

Course Code: **20ECAC701**	Course Title: Data Structures using C	
L-T-P: **4-0-2**	Credits: 6	Contact Hrs: **8**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **50+48**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter No. 1 : Overview of C** Information and its meaning, Data Types, Control Statements, Control Structures, Arrays Using One -dimensional Arrays, Implementing One-dimensional Arrays, Arrays as Parameters, Character Strings, Character String Operations, Structures, Implementing Structures, Structure as Parameter, Unions, Implementation of Unions, Allocation of Storage and Scope of Variables, Pointers, Dynamic Memory Allocation and Cancellation..	**10 Hrs**
2	**Chapter No.2: Stacks** Definition and examples, Primitive operations, Example, The stack as an ADT, Representing stacks in C, Implementing the pop operation, Testing for exceptional conditions, Implementing the push operation, Examples for infix, postfix, and prefix expressions, Basic definition and examples, Program to evaluate a postfix expression, Converting an expression from infix to postfix, Program to convert an expression from infix to postfix.	**5 Hrs**
3	**Chapter No. 3: Recursion** Recursive definition and processes, Factorial function, Multiplication of natural numbers, Fibonacci sequence, Binary search, Properties of recursive definition or algorithm. Recursion in C, Factorial in C, Fibonacci numbers in C, Binary search in C, Towers of Hanoi problem	**5 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter No. 4 : Queues and Lists** The queue and its sequential representation, the queue as ADT, C implementation of queues, Insert operation, Priority queue, and array implementation of a priority queue. Linked lists, Inserting and removing nodes from a list, Linked implementation of stacks, get node and free node operations, Linked implementation of queues, Linked list as a data structure, Example of list operations, Header nodes, Lists in C, Array implementation of lists, Limitations of array implementation, allocating and freeing dynamic variables, Linked lists using dynamic variables, Queues as lists in C, Examples of list operations in C, Non integer and non- homogeneous lists, Other list structures: Circular lists, Stack as a circular list, Queue as a circular list, Primitive operations on circular lists, doubly linked lists	**10 Hrs**
5	**Chapter No. 5: Trees and Graphs** Binary trees, operations on binary trees, Applications of binary trees, Binary tree	**10 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 9 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

representation, Node representation of binary tree, Internal and external nodes, Implicit array representation of binary trees, Choosing a binary tree representation, Binary tree traversal in C, Threaded binary trees. Graphs: Definitions, Application of graphs, and C representation of graphs, Traversal methods for graphs, Depth first traversal, and Breadth first traversal.

	Unit – III	
6	**Chapter No. 6: Sorting** Bubble Sort, Quick Sort, Selection Sort, Tree Sorting: Binary Tree Sort, Heap Sort Insertion Sorts: Simple Insertion, Shell Sort, Address Calculation Sort, Merge and Radix Sort.	**5 Hrs**
7	**Chapter No. 7: Searching** Basic Search Techniques: Algorithmic notation, Sequential searching, Searching an ordered table, Indexed sequential search, Binary search, Interpolation search, Tree searching: Inserting into a Binary Search Tree, Deleting from a Binary Search Tree, Hashing: Resolving hash clashes by open addressing, Choosing a hash function	**5 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Yedidyah Langsam, Augenstein, M.J. and Tenanbaum, Data Structures using C and C++ ,Second Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2006

References:

1. Weiss, M.A., Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2, Pearson Education Asia, 1997
2. Gilberg, R.F. and Forouzan, B.A. , Data Structures A Pseudo code Approach with C, 3, Reprint,Thomson Course Technology, 2005
3. Reema Thareja, Data Structures using C , 2 nd Edition, 2014, Oxford University Press

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	Arrays, functions, pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation in C.	Program to demonstrate the following for a given set of elements: ● Array as a parameter ● Structure as a parameter ● Process of allocating memory during program execution	10
2	Stack data structure	Program to illustrate implementation of stack using the following:	10

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise			Page 10 of 107
			Year: 2021-23

		● Array ● Structures ● Functions and pointers.	
3	Applications of stack	Implement the two application of stack. ● Postfix expression evaluation ● Conversion of Infix expression to Postfix expression	10
4	Recursion	Write recursive functions in C program for the following: ● Simple recursive functions: Tower of Hanoi, factorial, Fibonacci series. ● Reverse a stack using recursion ● Sort a stack using recursion	10
5	Queue and Circular Queue concepts	Program to illustrate implementation of queue and circular queue using array	10
6	Queue.	Implementation of queue using Linked list	10
7	Singly Linked List and Circular Linked List.	Implementation of singly and circular linked list.	10
8	Doubly Linked List	Perform all the operations on doubly linked list	10
9	Searching and sorting techniques.	Implementation of the following searching and sorting techniques: Linear search, binary search, insertion sort, heap sort, quick sort.	10
10	Tree and graph traversal	● Construction and traversal of binary search tree ● Program to demonstrate the graph traversal.	10
		Total	**100**

	FORM	**Document #:** FMCD2005	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page 11 of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6,7	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

Course Code: **20ECAC702**	Course Title: : **Database Management Systems**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 5
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction to Databases** Introduction; An example; Characteristics of Database approach; Actors on the scene; Workers behind the scene; Advantages of using DBMS approach; A brief history of	5 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 12 of 107**	
		Year: 2021-23	

	database applications; When not to use a DBMS. Data models, schemas and instances; Three-schema Architecture and Data Independence; Database Languages and Interfaces.	
2	**Chapter 2 : Conceptual Data Modeling Using Entities and Relationships** Using High Level Conceptual Data Models for database Design; A Sample Database Application, Entity Types, Entity Sets, Attributes and Keys, Relationship Types, Relationship Sets, Roles and Structural Constraints, Weak Entity Types, Refining the ER Design for the COMPANY Database, ER Diagram, Naming Conventions and Design Issues, Relationships Higher than Two.	**5 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3 : The Basic (Flat) Relational Model and Relational Algebra** Relational Model Concepts; Relational Model Constraints and Relational Database Schemas; Update Operations, Transactions and dealing with constraint violations. Unary Relational Operations: SELECT and PROJECT; Relational Algebra Operations from Set Theory; Binary Relational Operations: JOIN and DIVISION; Additional Relational Operations; Examples of Queries in Relational Algebra. Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational Mapping.	**6 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : SQL** SQL Data Definition and Data Types; Specifying Constraints in SQL; Basic Retrieval Queries in SQL; Insert, Delete and Update statements in SQL; More Complex SQL Retrieval Queries, Specifying Constraints as Assertions and Action as Triggers; Views (Virtual Tables) in SQL; Schema Change Statements in SQL; Database programming issues and techniques.	**7 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5: Database Design** Informal Design Guidelines for Relation Schemas; Functional Dependencies; Normal Forms Based on Primary Keys; General Definitions of Second and Third Normal Forms; Boyce-Codd Normal Form; Multivalued Dependencies and Fourth Normal Form; Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form.	**6 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6: Object and Object-Relational Databases** Overview of Object Database Concepts, Object-Relational Features: Object Database Extensions to SQL.	**3 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Foundations of Database Transaction Processing and Concurrency Control** Introduction to Transaction Processing; Transaction and System Concepts; Desirable Properties of Transactions; Characterizing Schedules Based on Recoverability; Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializability; Transaction Support in SQL. Two-Phase Locking Techniques for Concurrency control; Concurrency control based on Timestamp Ordering; Multiversion Concurrency control Techniques; Validation Concurrency Control Techniques; Granularity of Data Items & Multiple Granularity Locking; Using Locks for Concurrency Control in Indexes; Other Concurrency Control	**4 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 13 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

	Issues.	
8	**Chapter 8. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols** Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO Recovery Based on Deferred update; Recovery Techniques based on Immediate update; Shadow paging; The ARIES Recovery Algorithm; Recovery in Multi database Systems; Database Backup and Recovery from Catastrophic Failures.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. RamezElmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Database Systems, Sixth Edition, PEARSON, 2013

References:

1. Carlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Database Systems, Design, Implementation & Management. Cengage 2017.
2. Elmasri and Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Fifth Edition, Addison- W, . 2007.
3. Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, Database Management Systems, Third Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2003

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	Conceptual Data Modeling Using Entities and Relationships	Draw the ER diagrams for the following databases* i) Student-Enrollment Data base ii) Insurance Database iii) Company Database iv) Movie Database	15
2	The Basic (Flat) Relational Model and Relational Algebra	Convert the ER diagrams mentioned in activity 1 to Relational Schema diagrams.	15
3	SQL	SQL query implementation for following schemas * i) Student-Enrollment Data base ii) Insurance Database iii) Company Database iv) Movie Database	50
4	Database Design	Assignments on Normalization	10
5	Transaction Processing	Assignments on Transaction Processing	10
		Total	**100**

Schemas *

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 14 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

i)Student-Enrollment Database.

Consider the following relations:

Student(<u>snum: integer</u>, sname: string, major: string, level: string, age: integer)

Class(<u>name: string</u>, meets at: string, room: string, fid: integer)

Enrolled(<u>snum: integer, cname: string</u>)

Faculty(<u>fid: integer</u>, fname: string, deptid: integer)

Enrolled has one record per Student-class pair such that the student is enrolled in the class.

Write the following queries in SQL.

1. Create the above tables by properly specifying all the integrity constraints.

2. Insert at least five tuples into each table.

3. Find the names of all Juniors (level=JR) who are enrolled in a class taught by I.John.

4. For each level, print the level and the average age of students for that level.

5. Find the names of students not enrolled in any class.

ii) Insurance Database.

Consider the insurance database given below.

PERSON (driverid: String, name: String, address: String)

CAR (regno: String, model: String, year: Int)

ACCIDENT (repno: Int, dat: Date, location: String)

OWNS (driverid: String, regno: String)

PARTICIPATED (driverid: String, regno: String, repno: Int, damageamt: Int)

 Write the following queries in SQL.

1. Create the above tables by properly specifying the integrity constraints.

2. Enter at least five tuples for each relation.

3. Demonstrate how you

* Update the damage amount for the car with a specific Regno in the accident with report number 12 to 25000

* Add a new accident to the database

4. Find the total number of people who owned cars that were involved in accidents in 2002.

5. Find the number of accidents in which cars belonging to a specific model were involved.

iii)Company Database:

- The company is organized into departments.Each department has a unique name, a unique number, and a particular employee who manages the department.We keep track of the start date when that employee began managing the department.A department may have several locations.
- A department controls a number of projects, each of which has a unique name,a unique number,and a single location.
- We store each employee's name,Social Security number, address,salary,gender) and birth date. An employee is assigned to one department, but may work on several projects, which are not necessarily controlled by the same department. We keep track of the current number of hours per week that an employee works on each project. We also keep track of the direct supervisor of each employee (who is another employee).
- We want to keep track of the dependents of each employee for insurance purposes.We keep each dependent's first name,gender,birth date,and relationship to the employee.

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 15 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

Write the following queries in SQL for the Company database
1. To display the details of all the Employee whose first name starts with "S".
2. To display name and address of all employee who work for "MCA" department.
3. To display the names of employee who do not have supervisor.
4. To retrieve First name and salary of all employees in department 5 whose salary is between Rs.30,000 and 40,000.
5. For each department , to retrieve the department number, the number of employees in that department and their average salary.

iv)Movie Database

Movie Database. Data requirements of movie industry are captured.

•Each movie is identified by title and year of release. Each movie has length in minutes and classified under one genres (like action, horror etc.). Each movie has a plot outline.

•Production companies are identified by name and each has an address. A production company produces one or more movies.

•Actors are identified by id. Other details like name and date of birth of actors are also stored. Each actor acts in one or more movies. Each actor has a role in movie.

•Directors are identified by id. Other details like name and date of birth of directors are also stored. A Director can act in a movie (including the one that he or she may also direct). Each director directs one or more movies.

•Each movie has one or more actors and one or more directors and is produced by a production company.

Solve the following queries in SQL:-

a. List the details of horror movies released in 2012 and directed by more than 2 directors.

b. List the details of actors who acted in movies having same titles but released before 2000 and after 2010.

c. List the details of production companies producing maximum movies.

d. List the details of movies where director and actor have same date of birth.

e. Retrieve the names of directors directed all the movies produced by any one production company.

Evaluation Scheme

3. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 16 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

4.   End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **21ECAC701**	Course Title: **Computer Networks**	
L-T-P:**3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**CHAPTER 1 Computer Networks and the Internet** Internet, The Network Edge and Core, Delay, Loss, and Throughput in Packet-Switched Networks, Protocol Layer and Service Models: OSI and TCP/IP, Networks Attacks.	5 Hrs
2	**CHAPTER 2 Application Layer** Principles of Network Applications, HTTP, SMTP, DNS, DHCP, Peer-to-Peer Applications	5 Hrs
3	**CHAPTER 3 Transport-Layer Services** Introduction, Multiplexing and Demultiplexing, Connectionless Transport, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Connection-Oriented and Connectionless Transport, Principle of Congestion Control, TCP Congestion Control.	6 Hrs
	Unit II	

	FORM	**Document #:**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page 17 of 107**
	Year: 2021-23

4	**CHAPTER 4 Network Layer – Data Plane** Introduction to Data and Control Plane, Virtual Circuit and Datagram Networks, Internet Protocol: Datagram Format, Fragmentation, IP Addressing, NAT, IPv6	**6 Hrs**
5	**CHAPTER 5 Network Layer- Routing Algorithms** The Link-State (LS) Routing Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) Routing Algorithm, Hierarchical Routing, Routing in the Internet ,intra-AS Routing in the Internet: RIP , Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: OSPF, Inter-AS Routing: BGP.	**6 Hrs**
6	**CHAPTER 6: Data Link Layer** **Introduction to the Link Layer, Error-Detection and -Correction Techniques : Parity Checks, Check summing Methods, Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC),Hamming Code**	**4 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
7	**CHAPTER 7: Data Link Layer (Continued..)** **Multiple Access Links and Protocols: Channel Partitioning Protocols, Random Access Protocols: Aloha, Slotted Aloha, CSMA, CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA, Taking-Turns Protocols, The Link-Layer Protocol for Cable Internet Access, Link-Layer Addressing and ARP, Ethernet and LAN standards**	**4 Hrs**
8	**CHAPTER 8: Security In Computer Networks** What is Network Security, Principles of cryptography, Message Integrity and Digital Signatures, End point authentication, Securing E-Mail, Securing TCP Connections,Network Layer Security IPSec and VPN,Operational Security:Firewalls and Intrusion detection systems	**4 Hrs**

	Text Book:
	
	    1. Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, by J.F.Kurose, K.W.Ross, 7th edition Pearson Education,2017.
	
	References:
	    2. TCP/IP Protocol Suite ,4th MGH 2010 By B. A. Forouzan.	

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 18 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTA GE
1	**Introduction to Data Communications**	1. Overview of networks and layered communications	10
2	**Physical Layer:** Cable constructions and testing of different cable connectivity	1. Practice the cable construction for twisted pairs and fiber optics. 2. Test the configured cable connectivity.	15
3	**Physical Layer:** Analyzing the packet content using network monitoring tools	1. Understanding of packet capture using network interface. 2. Analyze the content of the packet using Wireshark tool correlated with OSI model.	15
4	**Physical Layer ,Data Link Layer:** Understanding of network devices and protocol simulation tool	1. Understanding of different network devices used for data communication. 2. Illustrate packet tracer simulation tool for design of the network.	15
5	**Data Link Layers:** ARQ Protocol implementation using C Program.	1. Implement the different supported ARQ protocols implementation using C Program.	15
6	**Network Layer:** Network Operations and troubleshooting	1. Outline the network properties and testing the network connectivity. 2. Explain the addressing protocols.	15
7	**Network Layer:**	1. Simulation and Implementation of Routing Protocols.	15
			100

Evaluation Scheme

1. **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	20
ISA- 2	20

	FORM	Document #:	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 19 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

Assignment, Quiz, Lab activities	10
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3, 4	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: 21ECAC702	Course Title: **Operating Systems**	
L-T-P: **4-0-0**	Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 4
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **50**		Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1: Introduction to Operating Systems, System structures** What operating systems do; Computer System organization; Computer System architecture; Operating System structure; Operating System operations; Resource Management; Security and Protection; Virtualization, Distributed systems, Kernel data structures, Computing environments; Operating System Services; User - Operating System interface; System calls; System services; Linkers and Loaders; Operating System design and implementation; Operating System structure; Building and Booting an Operating System, Operating System Debugging	7 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Process Management** Process Concept, Process scheduling Operation on Processes, Interprocess communication, Multi-Threaded Programming: Overview; Multicore Programming, Multithreading models; Thread Libraries; Threading issues. CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts; Scheduling criteria Scheduling algorithms Multiple-Processor scheduling; Thread scheduling, Algorithm Evaluation.	6 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 20 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

3	**Chapter 3 : Process Synchronization** Synchronization: The Critical section problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization hardware; Semaphores; Classical problems of synchronization; Monitors	**7 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Deadlocks** Deadlocks: System model; Deadlock in Multithreaded application, Deadlock characterization; methods for handling deadlocks; Deadlock prevention; Deadlock avoidance; Deadlock detection and recovery from deadlock	**6 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5 : Memory Management** Memory Management Strategies: Background; Swapping Contiguous memory allocation; Paging Structure of page table; Segmentation Virtual Memory Management: Background; Demand paging; Copy-on-write; Page replacement Allocation of frames; Thrashing.	**7 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6 : Implementation of File System** **File System: File concept; Access methods Directory structure, File system mounting File sharing; Protection. Implementing File System: File system structure File system implementation; Directory implementation; Allocation methods; Free space management**	**7 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Secondary Storage Structures, Protection** **Mass storage structures; Disk structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection Domain of protection, Access matrix Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability-Based systems**	**5 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8: Case study – Linux operating system** Design principles Kernel modules, Process management Scheduling, memory Management File systems, Input & output, Interprocess Communication.	**5 Hrs**

Text Book:

1.Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Galvin and Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles, 10, Wiley-India, 2018

References:

1. D.M.Dhamdhere': Operating systems-A concept based Approach 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill 2002
2. P.C.P. Bhatt :Operating systems, 2nd Edition, PHI,2006.
3. Harvey M Deital ; Operating Systems 3rd Edition, Addison Wesley, 1990.

Activities

Implement the following programs using C programs.

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 21 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	**UNIX Commands System Calls.**	Program to simulate Unix commands and System calls.
2	**Process Management and Scheduling**	Program to simulate the following non-preemptive CPU scheduling algorithms to find turnaround time and waiting time. a) FCFS b) SJF c) Round Robin (pre-emptive) d) Priority
3		Program to simulate multi-level queue scheduling algorithm considering the following scenario. All the processes in the system are divided into two categories – system processes and user processes. System processes are to be given higher priority than user processes. Use FCFS scheduling for the processes in each queue.
4	**Process Synchronization**	Program to simulate and Producer Consumer Problem using semaphores
5		Program to simulate Dining Philosopher's problem
6	**Memory Management Techniques**	Program to simulate the following contiguous memory allocation techniques a) Worst-fit b) Best-fit c) First-fit
7		Program to simulate paging technique of memory management.
8	**Deadlock Avoidance**	Program to implement Banker's algorithm.
9	**Disk Scheduling**	Program to simulate disk scheduling algorithms a) FCFS b) SCAN c) C-SCAN
10	**Page replacement algorithms**	Simulate the following page replacement algorithms: FIFO,LRU and Optimal

Evaluation Scheme

1.   In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	20
ISA- 2	20
Activities	10
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH		Rev: 1.1
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 22 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Total	100

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1,2,3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.
.

Course Code:**20ECAC705**		Course Title: **Web Technology**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**		Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**		ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**			Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Fundamentals of Web** A Brief Introduction to the Internet, The World Wide Web, Web Browsers, Web Servers, Uniform Resource Locators, The Hypertext Transfer Protocol, Security, The Web Programmer's Toolbox.	**5 Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2 : HTML** Origins and Evolution of HTML , Standard HTML Document Structure, Basic Text Markup, Images, Hypertext Links, Lists, Tables, Forms, Audio and Video elements, Syntactic Differences between HTML and XHTML.	**5 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3 : CSS and Bootstrap** Levels of Style Sheets, Style Specification Formats, Selector Forms, Property-Value Forms, Properties of Font and List, Alignment of Text, The Box Model, Background Images, The span and div Tags, Conflict Resolution, Bootstrap buttons, panels, alerts and themes.	**5 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 :Dynamic documents and JavaScript** The JavaScript Execution Environment, Element Access in JavaScript, Events and Event Handling, Handling Events from Body, Button, Text Box and Password Elements, Positioning Elements, Dynamic Content, Stacking Elements, Reacting to a Mouse Click,	**5 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 23 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

	Dragging and Dropping Elements.	
5	**Chapter 5: PHP Programming** History, Unique features, Basic development concepts, Creating your first PHP script, Writing & running the script, Understanding the scripts, Handling script errors, Storing data in variables, Understanding PHP's data types, Setting & checking variable data types, Using constant and Manipulating variables with operators, Handling form input and conditional statements, Processing arrays with loops & iterators, Creating user defined function, Creating classes, Using Advanced OOP concepts.	**10Hrs**
	Unit – III	
6	**Chapter No. 6. Working with databases & SQL** Introducing databases & SQL, Using PHP MySQLi extension, Adding or modifying data, Handling errors, Building a Login form.	**5 Hrs**
7	**Chapter 7: Working with Cookies, Sessions & Headers** Working with Cookies ,Cookie Basics , Cookie Attributes , Cookie Headers ,Setting Cookies ,Reading Cookies , Removing Cookies, Working with Sessions , Session Basics , Creating Sessions and Session Variables , Removing Sessions and Session Variables, Using HTTP headers.	**5 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. *Robert W Sebesta, Programming the World Wide Web, 8th Edition, Pearson education, 2015.*

2. *Vikram Vaswani, A Beginner's Guide PHP, Mc Graw Hill, 2009.*

References:

1. *Luke welling & Laura Thomson, PHP and MySQL Web Development 4th Edition, 2012*

2. *Steven Holzner, PHP Complete Reference, Mc Graw Hill, 2010*

Sl. no	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1.	**Fundamentals of Web**	● To Perform the content exploration of real time web application using SEO http://www.seowebpageanalyzer.com/ ● Analyze the HTTP header using inspect element in Google chrome ● Collect the data of HTTP header from multiple websites and prepare the report ● Explore the elements of URL with following properties relevance, link type, authority, location and smell test.	10

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 24 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

		● Quiz on World wide web , URL, HTTP and Web Programmers toolbox	
2	**HTML**	● Develop a website of a real time application by including all HTML tags ● Validate the developed website using online tools like https://validator.w3.org/ ● Install and explore Blue Griffon HTML editor tool for development of web application http://bluegriffon.org/	15
3	**CSS and Bootstrap**	● Design and develop a GUI for the web application by adding all CSS styles ● Install and configure BootMetro UI framework and design a web page using bootstrap http://aozora.github.io/bootmetro/	15
4	**Dynamic documents and JavaScript**	● Design and develop the registration page by performing the validation for all fields using JavasScript regular expression ● Create a responsive web page using event handling methods of JavaScript Explore any two different online editors of JavaScript https://js.do/ https://playcode.io/online-javascript-editor	20
5	**PHP Programming**	● Install and configure the Wamp/Xampp server environment https://www.wampserver.com/en/ https://www.apachefriends.org/download.html ● Program to demonstrate the control statements, user defined function and OOP concepts of PHP	10
6	**Working with databases & SQL**	● Install and explore Laravel, CodeIgniter and Symfony PHP frameworks by integrating MySQL with webpage application. https://laravel.com/ https://www.codeigniter.com/ https://symfony.com/ ● Perform the CRUD operations in MySQL using PHP by accessing the data from webpage	15
7	**Working with Cookies, Sessions & Headers**	● PHP program to store current date-time in a Cookie and display the 'Last visited on' date-time on the web page upon reopening of the same page.	15

	FORM	Document #:	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 25 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

		• PHP program to store page views count in Session, to increment the count on each refresh, and to show the count on web page		
		• Explore the session, persistent and third party cookie stored in the browser of websites and analyze the features of it.		
		• View and edit session storage with Chrome Dev Tools		
		https://developers.google.com/web/tools/chrome devtools/storage/sessionstorage		
		• Tracking Cookies with Light beam https://chadsansing.github.io/curriculum-testing/expanded-privacy-curriculum/tracking-cookies.html		
			TOTAL	100

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	20
ISA- 2	20
Activities	10
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6,7	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

	FORM	**Document #:**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 26 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Course Code: **21ECAP701**	Course Title: **Python Programming Lab.**	
L-T-P:**0-0-1**	Credits: **1**	Contact Hrs: **2**
ISA Marks: **80**	ESA Marks: **20**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **24 Hrs**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

.

Expt. No.	Demonstration	*Hrs*
1	Demonstrate python data types, operators and control statements	1
2	Introduction to Inheritance and exceptions	1
3	Demonstrate the file operations and text processing	1
4	Design and implement CRUD operations using sqlite3	1
	Exercise	
5	Implementation of different types of operators and control statements	1
6	Explore Tkinter module for designing the GUI components	1
7	Explore the following libraries to perform the different scientific and matrix operations - ● Numpy ● Scipy	1
8	Implement the different methods of pandas and matplotlib library to perform the dataframe operations and data visualization	1
9	Explore the libraries scikit-learn, tensorflow and keras of machine learning to resolve the real time problems.	2
	Structured Enquiry	
10	Develop an enterprise web application using machine learning for recommendation of buying products in e-commerce app	2

.

Evaluation:

Students Assessment through CIA (80%) and ESA (20%)

Assessment	Weightage in Marks
Demonstration	20
Exercises	40
Structured Enquiry	20

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 27 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

ESA	20
Total	**100**

.

II Semester MCA curriculum content

Course Code: **21ECAC703**	Course Title: **Object Oriented Programming using Java**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs.:**5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs.: **40+24**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs.
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter No. 1. Introduction and Fundamental Programming Structures in Java** History of java, features of java, A simple java programming, Comments, Data Types, Variables, Constants, Operators, Control Flow, Big Numbers, Arrays	**4 Hrs.**
2	**Chapter No. 2. Objects and Classes** Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming, Classes, Objects, Identifying Classes, Relationships between Classes, Using Predefined Classes, Objects and Object Variables, Mutator and Accessor Methods, First Steps with Constructors, Implicit and Explicit Parameters, Benefits of Encapsulation, Class-Based Access Privileges, Private Methods, Static Fields and Methods, Method Parameters, Object Construction, Overloading, Packages.	**6 Hrs.**
3	**Chapter No. 3. Inheritance and Java Strings** Classes, Super classes, and Subclasses, Inheritance Hierarchies, Polymorphism, Dynamic Binding, Preventing Inheritance: Final Classes and Methods, Casting, Abstract Classes. Java String, Strings Are Immutable, String Buffer class, String Builder class, to String () method, String Tokenizer in Java.	**5 Hrs.**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4: Interfaces and Inner Classes** Interfaces, Properties of Interfaces, Interfaces and Abstract Classes, Object Cloning, Interfaces and Callbacks, Inner Classes, Use of an Inner Class to Access Object State, Special Syntax Rules for Inner Classes, Local Inner Classes, Accessing final Variables from Outer Methods, Anonymous Inner Classes, Static Inner Classes.	**5 Hrs.**

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications			**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 28 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

5	**Chapter 5 : Exceptions and Multithreading** Dealing with Errors, The Classification of Exceptions, Declaring Checked Exceptions, How to Throw an Exception, Creating Exception Classes, Catching Exceptions, Catching Multiple Exceptions, Rethrowing and Chaining Exceptions, The finally Clause; Multithreading:- What Are Threads?, Interrupting Threads, Thread States, Thread Properties.	**6 Hrs.**
6	**Chapter 6: Collections** Collection Interfaces, Collection and Iterator Interfaces in the Java Library, Linked Lists, Array Lists, Hash Sets, Tree Sets, Object Comparison, Queues and Dequeues, Priority Queues, Maps.	**4 Hrs.**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Servlets** Background; The life cycle of servlet, A simple servlet, The Servlet API, The javax.servlet Package ,The Servlet Interface, The Servlet Config Interface, Servlet Context Interface, Servlet Request Interface, Servlet Response Interface, The Cookies class.	**5 Hrs.**
8	**Chapter 8: JSP and Database Access** Overview of JSP, Invoking java code from JSP, JSP expressions, scriplet, page directive.	**5 Hrs.**

Text Books

1. Core Java Volume-I Fundamentals 10th Edition, 2016, by Cay S.Horstmann, Gray Cornell.
2. Herbert Schildt, JAVA The Complete Reference 11th edition, Tata McGraw Hill 2019.

References

3. Head First Java 2nd Edition by Kathy Sierra and Bert Bates, OREILLY.

Links   https://www.studytonight.com/java/component-of-java.php
https://www.javatpoint.com/java-programs.

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTA GE
1	Introduction and Fundamental Programming Structures in Java	● Java installation, path setting ,steps for compilation and Running the java program, ● Simple java programming and usage of the followings: Comments, Data Types, Variables, Constants, Operators, Control Flows, Big Numbers, and Arrays.	10
2	Objects and Classes	● Java Programs on: Relationships between Classes and Objects, ● Class Constructors, Access Privileges, ● Static Fields and Methods,	10

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 29 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

		• Overloading and Packages.	
3	Inheritance and Java Strings	Java Programs on : • Inheritance and different String class. • Use of Final, Static, Abstract keys in program	15
4	Interfaces and Inner Classes	Java Programs on : • Abstract Classes, Object Cloning • Interfaces and different Inner Classes.	10
5	Exceptions and Multithreading	Java Programs on : • Exception ,Chaining Exceptions handlings • Multithreading's,multitaskings	15
6	Collections	Java Programs on : • Java Programs on Collection packages. • Linked Lists, Array Lists, • Hash Sets, Tree Sets, Object Comparison, • Queues and Dequeues, Priority Queues, Maps.	15
7	Servlets	Java Programs on • A simple servlet programs, • The Servlet API, • Servlet Interface and Cookie classes.	15
8	JSP and Database Access	Java Programs on • JSP and Database Access.	10
		Total	**100**

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	20
ISA- 2	20
Activities	10
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions

	FORM	Document #:	
KLE TECH.	**FORM** ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 30 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4, 5, 6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7, 8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

Course Code: **20ECAC707**		Course Title: **Data Mining**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**		Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**		Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**			Exam Duration: **3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction** Fundamentals of data mining, Kinds of pattern, technologies used, and technologies used, applications, issues, data objects and attribute types, Basic Statistical Descriptions of Data, Data Visualization.	7 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Data Preprocessing** Need of preprocessing the Data, Data Cleaning, Data Integration and Transformation, Data Reduction, Discretization.	4 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3 : Data Warehousing and Online Analytical Processing** Data Warehouse: Basic Concepts, Data Warehouse Modeling: Data Cube and OLAP, Data Warehouse Design and Usage, Data Warehouse Implementation, Data Generalization by Attribute-Oriented Induction.	5 Hrs
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations, and Correlations** Basic Concepts, Frequent Itemset Mining Methods, Which Patterns Are Interesting?: Pattern Evaluation Methods, Pattern Mining in Multilevel, Multidimensional Space, Constraint-Based Frequent Pattern Mining.	5 Hrs
5	**Chapter 5 : Classification** Basic Concepts, Decision Tree Induction, Bayes Classification Methods, Rule-Based Classification, Model Evaluation and Selection, Techniques to Improve Classification Accuracy, Bayesian Belief Networks, Classification by Backpropagation.	6 Hrs
6	**Chapter 6 : Graph Mining, Social Network Analysis, and Multi-relational Data Mining**	5 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 31 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

	Methods for Mining Frequent Subgraphs, Mining Variant and Constrained Substructure Patterns, Characteristics of Social Networks, Mining on Social Networks, Multirelational mining, Multi Relational Classification, Multirelational Clustering with User Guidance.	
	Unit III	
7	**Chapter 7 : Cluster Analysis** Cluster Analysis, Partitioning Methods, Hierarchical Methods, Density-Based Methods, Grid-Based Methods, Evaluation of Clustering	**4 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8 : Mining Complex Types of Data** Multidimensional Analysis and Descriptive Mining of Complex, Data Objects, Mining Spatial Databases, Mining Multimedia Databases, Mining Time Series and Sequence Data, Mining Text Databases, Mining the World Wide Web.	**4 Hrs**
	List of Practices		
Sl. No	**Assignment**		

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 32 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

1	Demonstration of preprocessing on given dataset	Using DM tools such as Weka		
2	Demonstration of mining Discrimination between different Classes in given dataset	Rapid Miner Orange KNIME		
3	Demonstration of Association rule process on given dataset using Apriori algorithm	Tableau Excel Google Analytics		
4	Demonstration of classification rule process on given dataset using Decision tree algorithm			
5	Demonstration of classification rule process on dataset using naïve Bayes algorithm			
6	Demonstration of prediction on given dataset using regression techniques			
7	Demonstration of data visualization on given dataset.			
8	Demonstration of quartiles using FIVE number summary on given dataset.			

	FORM	**Document #:** FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH		
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 33 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

9	**Demonstration of Graph displays of statistical class description on given dataset using:** 1. **Histogram** 2. **A quantile plot** 3. **A quantile-quantile plot** 4. **A scatter plot** 5. **A loess curv**			
10	**Demonstration of web mining for a given portal.**			

.

Evaluation Scheme

In-Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA 1	15
ISA 2	15
Integrated Lab Practices	20
Total	50

End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4, 5, 6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7, 8	Any 1 question is to be answered

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 34 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Course Code: **21ECAC704**	Course Title: **Software Engineering**	
L-T-P: **4-0-0**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs.: **4**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs.: **50**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs.
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter No. 1 Introduction of Software Engineering process** Professional software development, Software engineering ethics, Case studies, Software processes: Software process models, Process activities, Coping with change, Process improvement	7 Hrs.
2	**Chapter No. 2 Agile Software Development** Agile methods, Agile development techniques, Agile project management. Scaling agile methods	7 Hrs.
3	**Chapter No. 3 Requirement Engineering** Functional and Non-functional requirements, Requirements Engineering processes, Requirements elicitation, Requirement specification, Requirements validation; Requirements change.	6 Hrs.
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter No. 4. System Modeling** Context models, Interaction Models, Structural models, Behavioural models. model driven architectures	7 Hrs.
5	**Chapter No. 5. Architectural Design** Architectural Design Decisions, Architectural views, Architectural patterns, Application Architectures	7 Hrs.
6	**Chapter No. 6. Design and implementation** Object oriented design using UML, design patterns, Implementation Issues, Open source development.	6 Hrs.
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter No. 7 Software Testing** Development Testing, Test Driven Development, Release Testing, User Testing.	5 Hrs.
8	**Chapter No. 8 Configuration management** Change management, Version management, System building, Release management.	5 Hrs.

Text Books

1. Ian Summerville, Software Engineering, 10[th]e, Pearson Ed, 2018

References

1. Roger S. Pressman, Software Engineering: A Practitioners Approach, 8[th]e, McGraw, 2015
2. Jalote, P, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, 6e, willy Publications, 2015

Activities

#	TOPICS
1	To study engineering design tools like Rational Rose, ERD+, and Lucciey chart. .
2	To understand the activities of agile development by considering case study's
3	Select any one suggested domain and write SRS (IEEE standard) structure for the given statement
4	To understand basics of UML and its building blocks, and Design and develop a simple model by considering OO Methodologies
5	To understand the basics of DFD and design a system for a given case study using ERD+ tool.
6	Develop an application that makes use of Rose tool for building different object oriented models for architectural model develop an Run Time and Compile time models..
7	To understand Software Testing tools practice. like gtest Testing tool for unit testing
8	To understand Configuration management open source tool

Evaluation Scheme

1. **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	20
ISA- 2	20
Activities	10
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH		**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise

Page 36 of 107

Year: 2021-23

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4, 5, 6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **20ECAC709**		Course Title: **Cloud Computing**	
L-T-P: 3-0-1	Credits: 4		Contact Hrs: 5
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50		Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs: 40+24			Exam Duration: 3 hrs

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1: Introduction, Parallel and distributed systems** Network-centric computing and network centric content, peer-to-peer systems, Cloud computing basics, delivery models and services, Ethical issues, cloud vulnerabilities, major challenges; parallel computing, parallel computer architecture, Distributed systems, communication protocol and process coordination, logical clocks, message delivery rules, casual delivery, Concurrency, atomic actions, consensus protocols, modularity: client-server paradigm.	6
2	**Chapter 2: Cloud Infrastructure** Cloud computing at Amazon, cloud computing: the Google perspective, Microsoft windows Azure and online services; open-source software platforms for private clouds; Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in; Cloud computing interoperability: the intercloud; Energy use and ecological impact of large-scale data centers; Service and compliance level agreements; User experience; Software licensing.	6
3	**Chapter 3: Cloud Computing: Applications and Paradigms** Challenges for cloud computing; Existing cloud applications and new application opportunities; Architectural styles for cloud applications; Workflows: Coordination of multiple activities; The MapReduce programming model; Case studies.	4
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4: Cloud Resource Virtualization** Virtualization; Layering and virtualization; Virtual machine monitors; Virtual machines; Performance and security isolation; Full virtualization and Para virtualization; Hardware support for virtualization; Case study; Optimization of network virtualization; vBlades; A	6

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 37 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

	performance comparison of virtual machines; Software fault isolation;	
5	**Chapter 5: Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling**	6
	Policies and mechanisms for resource management; Applications of control theory to task scheduling on a cloud; Stability of a two-level resource allocation architecture; Feedback control based on dynamic thresholds; Coordination of specialized autonomic performance managers; A utility-based model for cloud-based web services; Resource bundling; Scheduling algorithms for computing clouds; Fair queuing; Resource management and dynamic application scaling.	
6	**Chapter 6: Networking Support**	4
	Packet-switched networks; The Internet; Internet migration to IPV6; The transformation of the Internet; Web access and the TCP congestion control window; Network resource management; Interconnection networks for computer clouds; Content-delivery networks; Overlay networks and small-world networks.	
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Storage Systems**	4
	The evolution of storage technology; Storage models, file systems and databases; Distributed file systems: The precursors; General parallel file system; Google File System; Apache Hadoop; Locks and Chubby: A locking service; Transaction processing and NoSQL and databases; BigTable; Megastore.	
8	**Chapter 8: Cloud Security**	4
	Cloud security risks; Security: The top concern for cloud users; Privacy and privacy impact assessment; Trust; Operating system security; Virtual machine security; Security of virtualization; Security risks posed by shared images; Security risks posed by a management OS; A trusted virtual machine monitor.	

Text Book (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus)
1.   Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing: Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann publishers, Second Edition, 2018

References
1   Michael Miller, Cloud Computing: Web-Based Applications that change the Way you work and collaborate Online, Pearson Publication, 2012.
2   Anthony T. Volte, Toby J. Volte, Robert Elsenpeter: Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach, McGraw Fill, 2010.
3   Cloud Computing for Dummies: J. Hurwitz, ISBN 978-0-470-484-8
4   Dr. Kumar Sourabh, Cloud Computing, 2nd Edition, Wiley India, 2011.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 38 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

ACTIVITIES			
#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	Introduction, Parallel and distributed systems	Compare the three cloud computing delivery models, SaaS, PaaS, and IaaS, from the point of view of the application developers and users. Discuss the security and the reliability of each one of them. Analyze the differences between the PaaS and the IaaS. An IT company decides to provide free access to a public cloud dedicated to higher education. Which one of the three cloud computing delivery models, SaaS, PaaS, or IaaS should it embrace and why? What applications would be most beneficial for the students? Will this solution have an impact on distance learning? Why? What is in your opinion the critical step in the development of a systematic approach to all-or-nothing atomicity? What does a systematic approach means? What are the advantages of a systematic versus an ad-hoc approach to atomicity?	15
2	Cloud Infrastructure	Several desirable properties of a large-scale distributed system includes transparency of access, location, concurrency, replication, failure, migration, performance, and scaling. Analyze how each one of these properties applies to AWS. Demonstration Cloud services using AWS or Azure or Google Cloud. Compare the Oracle Cloud offerings (see https://cloud.oracle.com) with the cloud services provided by Amazon, Google, and Microsoft.	15
3	Cloud Computing: Applications and Paradigms	Download and install the Zookeper from the site http://zookeeper.apache.org/. Use the API to create the basic workflow patterns or Use the AWS CloudFormation service to create the basic workflow patterns. Search the web for reports of cloud system failures and discuss the causes of each incident. Research the power consumption of processors used in mobile devices and their energy efficiency. Rank the components of a mobile device in terms of power consumption. Establish a set of guidelines to minimize the power consumption of mobile applications.	10
4	Cloud Resource Virtualization	Virtualization simplifies the use of resources, isolates users from one another, supports replication and mobility, but exacts a price	15

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 39 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

		in terms of performance and cost. Analyze each one of these aspects for: (i) memory virtualization, (ii) processor virtualization, and (iii) virtualization of a communication channel.	
		Virtualization of the processor combined with virtual memory management pose multiple challenges; analyze the interaction of interrupt handling and paging.	
		In Section 5.6 we state that a VMM for a processor can be constructed if the set of sensitive instructions is a subset of the privileged instructions of that processor. Identify the set of sensitive instructions for the x86 architecture and discuss the problem each one of these instruction poses.	
5	Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling	Analyze the benefits and the problems posed by the four approaches for the implementation of resource management policies: control theory, machine learning, utility based, market-oriented.	15
		Can optimal strategies for the five classes of policies, admission control, capacity allocation, load balancing, energy optimization, and QoS guarantees be actually implemented in a cloud? Support your answer with solid arguments.	
		Multiple controllers are probably necessary due to the scale of the cloud. Is it beneficial to have system and application controllers? Justify your answers.	
6	Networking Support	Implementation Simple IPC (Client Server Communication) Simple chat server multi-threaded File Server	10
7	Storage Systems	Analyze the reasons for the introduction of storage area networks (SANs) and their properties.	10
		Block virtualization simplifies the storage management tasks in SANs. Provide solid arguments in support of this statement.	
		The designers of the Google file system (GFS) have re-examined the traditional choices for a file system. Discuss observations regarding these choices that have guided the design of GFS.	
8	Cloud Security	Write a survey paper on cloud computing security: Issues, threats, and solutions	10
		Total	**100**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 40 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

Evaluation Scheme

1. **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. **End Semester Assessment (ESA)**

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1,2,3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **20ECAC710**	Course Title: **Discrete Mathematical Structures**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: 3
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Sets, Proof Templates and Induction** Basic Definitions, Operations on Sets, Principles of Inclusion and Exclusion, Mathematical Induction, Exercises.	6 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Formal Logic** Introduction to propositional Logic, Truth and Logical Truth, Normal Forms, Predicates & Quantification, Exercises.	5 Hrs

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 41 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

3	**Chapter 3 : Integers** The integers and Division, Primes and GCDS, Integers and Algorithms. Applications of Number theory.	**5 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4: Relations and Ordered Sets** Introduction, Operations on relations, Composition and properties of relations, Equivalence relations. Partial Ordered sets, Hasse-diagram of partially ordered sets, extremal elements of posets.	**8 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5 : Lattices and Counting Principles** Definition, Products, Properties and Special types of lattices. Permutations and Combinations. Generalized Permutations and Combinations.	**8 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
6	**Chapter 6: Functions** Basic Definitions, Types of functions, Composition and invertible functions. The Pigeon-Hole principle, Exercises.	**4 Hrs**
7	**Chapter 7:Algebraic Structures** Binary Operations, Monoids, Semi-groups, Introduction to groups, Sub groups.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Discrete Mathematics & its Applications With Combinatorics and Graph Theory by Kenneth H Rosen Tata McGraw-Hill 2012, 7th edition.
2. Gary Haggard, John Schlipf and Sue Whiteside, Discrete Mathematics and Computer Science, Thomson, 2007.
3. Grimaldi, R.P., Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics an Applied Introduction, 4ed, Pearson Education, 2003.

References:

1. Goodaire, E.G. and Paramenter, M.M., Discrete Mathematics with Graph Theory, 3ed,Pearson Education 2002.
2. KolmanBernad and Busby, R.C. Discrete Mathematical Structures 5ed, PHI 2004.
3. Lipschutz Seymour and Lipson Marc, Discrete Mathematics, 2ed.Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 42 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA-1	20
ISA- 2	20
Activity based assignments	10
Total	**50**
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA) Pattern

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1,2,3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6,7	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

	FORM	Document #:	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 43 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

III Semester MCA curriculum content

Course Code: **21ECAC801**		Course Title: **Design & Analysis of Algorithms**	
L-T-P:**3-0-1**	Credits: **4**		Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**		Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**			Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1: Introduction** Notion of Algorithm, Fundamentals of Algorithmic Problem Solving, Important Problem Types, Fundamental data Structures.	**5 Hrs**
2	**Chapter2: Fundamentals of the Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency** Analysis Framework, Asymptotic Notations and Basic efficiency classes, Mathematical analysis of Recursive and Non-recursive algorithms, Examples	**5 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3: Brute Force** Selection Sort and Bubble Sort, Sequential Search and String Matching, Exhaustive Search	**3 Hrs**
4	**Chapter 4: Divide-and-Conquer** Mergesort, Quicksort, Binary Search, Binary tree Traversals and related properties.	**3 Hrs**
	Unit II	
5	**Chapter 5: Decrease-and-Conquer** Insertion Sort, Depth First and Breadth First Search, Topological sorting.	**3 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6: Transform-and-Conquer** Presorting, Balanced Search Trees, Heaps and Heapsort, Problem Reduction	**3 Hrs**
7	**Chapter 7: Space and Time Tradeoffs** Input Enhancement in String Matching, Hashing	**3 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8: Dynamic Programming** Computing a binomial coefficient, Warshall's and Floyd's Algorithms, The Knapsack Problem and Memory Functions.	**3 Hrs**
9	**Chapter 9: Greedy Technique** Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm, Dijkstra's Algorithm, Huffman Trees	**4 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
10	**Chapter 10: Limitations of Algorithm Power**	**4 Hrs**

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005		Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH **Department of Master of Computer Applications**			

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 44 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

	Lower-Bound Arguments, Decision Trees, P, NP and NP-Complete Problems	
11	**Chapter 11: Coping with the Limitations of Algorithm Power** Backtracking, Branch-and-Bound, Approximation Algorithm for NP-Hard problems.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Anany Levitin: Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.

References:

1. Coremen T.H., Leiserson C.E., and Rivest R.L., Introduction to Algorithms, PHI,Third Edition 2009.
2. Horowitz E., Sahani S., Rajasekharan S.: Computer Algorithms, Galgotia Publications, Second Edition, 2008.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 45 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	Divide and Conquer	implement and analyze the following : ● Quick sort ● Merge sort	15
2	Decrease and Conquer	Implementation of the following : ● Insertion sort ● Depth first search ● Breadth First Search	15
3	Transform and Conquer	Implement the following: ● AVL Tree ● 2-3 tree	15
4	Dynamic Programming	Implement the following: ● Warshall's algorithm ● Floyd's Algorithm	20
5	Greedy method	Implementation of the following : ● Knapsack problem ● Kruskal's algorithm ● Prim's algorithm	25
6	Backtracking	Program to implement 8-Queen's problem.	10
		Total	**100**

.

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 46 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1,2,3,4	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	5,6,7,8,9	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	10,11	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **15ECAH801**	Course Title: **Mathematical Thinking & Logical Reasoning**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1: Quantitative Aptitude**	**10 Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2: Analytical Puzzles**	**3 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3: Syllogistic Logic**	**3 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:** FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 47 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4: Verbal Reasoning**	**9 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5: Visual Reasoning**	**7 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
6	**Chapter 6: Advanced Lateral Thinking**	**8 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non – Verbal Reasoning – R. S. Aggarwal, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi
2. Quantitative Aptitude – R. S. Aggarwal, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi

References:

1. Verbal and Non – Verbal Reasoning – Dr. Ravi Chopra, MacMillan India
2. Lateral Thinking – Dr. Edward De Bono, Penguin Books, New Delhi

Evaluation Scheme

1. **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	**Marks**
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Assignments	20
Total	**50**

2. **End Semester Assessment (ESA)**

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4, 5	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

Course Code: **20ECAC801**	Course Title: **Big Data Analytics**	
L-T-P: 3-0-1	Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 5
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs: 40+24		Exam Duration:

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 48 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

		3 hrs
No	**Content**	**Hrs**
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1: Types of digital data and concept of big data** Classification of digital data: Unstructured, Semi-structured, and Structured; Characteristics of data, Evolution of big data, and definition of big data: 5 Vs, challenges with big data, typical data warehouse environment: Hadoop Environment.	4
2	**Chapter 2: Big Data Analytics** What is big data analytics? What big data analytics is not? Classification of analytics, Top challenges facing big data, Importance of big data analytics, Need of technology to meet big data challenges, Data science: business acumen skills, technology expertise, mathematics expertise, Data scientist, terminologies used in big data environments, BASE, top analytics tools.	8
3	**Chapter 3: Big data technology landscape** Not Only SQL (NOSQL): Types of NoSQL, Advantages of NoSQL, Use of NoSQL in industry, NewSQL, Hadoop: features, key advantages, versions, overview of Hadoop ecosystem, Hadoop distributions, Hadoop versus SQL, Cloud-based Hadoop solutions.	4
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4: Hadoop distributed file system** Introduction, Why Hadoop, RDBMS versus Hadoop, distributed computing challenges: hardware failure, how to process gigantic store of data, history of Hadoop, Hadoop overview, use case of Hadoop, Hadoop distributors, Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS): Name node, Data node, secondary Name node, anatomy of file read, anatomy of file write; replica placement, processing of data with Hadoop, Managing resources an applications with Hadoop, Interacting with Hadoop ecosystem.	8 Hrs
5	**Chapter 5: MongoDB and query language** Introduction, Why MongoDB, Terms used in RDBMS and MongoDB, data types in MongoDB, MongoDB query language: basic functions, Arrays, aggregate functions, MapReduce function, Java script programming, Cursors in MongoDB, MongoImport and MongoExport.	4 Hrs
6	**Chapter 6: Cassandra and MapReduce programming** Introduction, Apache Cassandra, features of Cassandra, data types, CQLSH, Keyspaces, CRUD operations, Introduction to MapReduce, Mapper, Reducer, Combiner, partitioner, searching, Sorting, and compression.	4 Hrs
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Hive and query language** Introduction, What is Hive, History of Hive and recent releases of Hive, Hive integration and work flow, Hive data units; Hive architecture, Hive data types,	4 Hrs

FORM

ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH
Department of Master of Computer Applications

Document #:
FMCD2005

Rev: 1.1

Curriculum Content- Course wise

Page 49 **of** 107

Year: 2021-23

	Hive file format, Hive Query Language (HQL): DDL, DML, Hive shell, database, tables, Partitions, Bucketing, Views, Sub-query: RCFile implementation, SERDE, User defined function.	
8	**Chapter 8: PIG** Introduction, What is PIG, Key features of PIG; The anatomy of PIG, PIG philosophy, use case for PIG: ETL processing, PIG Latin overview, Data types in PIG, Running PIG, execution modes of PIG, HDFS commands, relational operators, eval function, complex data types, piggy bank, user defined function.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book

1. Seema Acharya, Subhashini Chellapan, Big Data and Analytics, Second edition, 2020, Wiley publications.

References

1. EMC Education Services, Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data, Wiley Publications.
2. Frank J Ohlhorst, Big Data Analytics: Turning Big Data into Big Money‖, Wiley and SAS Business Series, 2012.
3. Colleen Mccue, Data Mining and Predictive Analysis: Intelligence Gathering and Crime Analysis‖, Elsevier, 2007.
4. Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, Intelligent Data Analysis, Springer, 2007.
5. Bill Franks, Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics‖, Wiley and SAS Business Series, 2012.
6. Paul Zikopoulos, Chris Eaton, Paul Zikopoulos, Understanding Big Data: Analytics for Enterprise Class Hadoop and Streaming Data‖, McGraw Hill, 2011.
7. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques‖, Second Edition, Elsevier, Reprinted 2008.

ACTIVITY			
#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	Types of digital data and concept of big data	Identify the various types of data, such as, SD, USD and SSD present in any given business and also justify its importance for business growth.Prepare technical report for the same.	10

	FORM	**Document #:**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 50 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

2	Big Data Analytics	Prepare survey paper on BDA with issues, challenges and applications.	10
3	Big data technology landscape	Demonstration of graph database management system using Neo4j and Cypher query language. Data set: Movie database, Twitter followers database, Twitter Sentiment Graph Data, Graph dataset in Kaggle.	20
4	Hadoop distributed file system	Demonstration of HDFS commands Hadoop Implementation of MapReduce programming for Word count problem, Totals sales and Max temperature problem.	20
5	MongoDB and query language	Demonstration of CRUD operations in MongoDB. MongoDB built-in functions and UDF Implementation of MapReduce functions in MongoDB for log data analysis. Integration of JavaScript with MongoDB, Loading of large data into MongoDB	15
6	Cassandra No SQL database	Cassandra Keyspace Operations Cassandra Table Operations Cassandra CURD Operations Cassandra CQL operations & Data Expiration using TTL (Example) Cassandra Collection: Set, List, Map with Example	10
7	Hive and query language	Hive CRUD operations Hive – Partitioning Hive - View and Indexes HiveQL operations Hive Function: Built-in & UDF (User Defined Functions) Hive ETL: Loading JSON, XML, Text Data Examples	15
8	PIG	Apache Pig - Grunt Shell demonstration Pig Latin – Demonstration Apache Pig - Reading Data Apache Pig - Storing Data Pig Latin: Built in Functions and UDF MapReduce implementation	10
		Total	**100**

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 51 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2.   End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4, 5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

Course Code:**21ECAC802**		Course Title: **Programming C# with .Net**	
L-T-P: 3-0-1		Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 5
ISA Marks: 50		ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs: 40+24			Exam Duration: 3 hrs
Content			**Hrs**
Unit – 1			
Chapter No. 1.The Philosophy of .NET Understanding the Previous State of Affairs, The .NET Solution, Introducing the Building Blocks of the .NET Platform (CLR,CTS, and CLS), The Role of the .NET Base Class Libraries, What C# Brings to the Table, An Overview of .NET Assemblies, The Role of the Common Intermediate Language , The Role of .NET Type Metadata, The Role of the Assembly Manifest, Compiling CIL to Platform –Specific Instructions, Understanding the Common Type System, Intrinsic CTS Data Types, Understanding the Common Languages Specification, Understanding the Common Language Runtime, The Assembly/Namespace/Type Distinction, Using ildasm.exe, Deploying the .NET Runtime, The Platform independent nature of .NET, Installing the .NET Framework, C# Command-Line Compiler, Building C# Applications using csc.exe, Working with csc.exe Response Files.			6 hrs
Chapter No. 2.C# Language Fundamentals.			5 hrs

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 52 of 107**	
		Year: 2021-23	

The Anatomy of a Simple C# Class, An Interesting Aside : The System.Environment Class, Defining Classes and Creating objects, The System.Console Class, Establishing Member Visibility, Default Values of Class Member Variables, Member Variable Initialization Syntax, Defining Constant Data, Defining Read-only fields, Understanding the static keyword, Method Parameter Modifiers, Iteration Constructs, Decision Constructs and the Relational/Equality Operators, Understanding Value Types and Reference Types, Understanding Boxing and Unboxing Operations, Working with .NET Enumerations, The Master Class: System.Object, Overridding some default behaviours of System.Object, The System Data types(and C# Shorthand notation), The System.String data types, The role of System.Text.StringBuilder, .NET Array Types, Understanding C# Nullable Types, Defining Custom Namespaces	
Chapter No. 3. Object-Oriented Programming with C# Understanding the C# Class Type, Reviewing the Pillars of OOP, The First Pillar: C#'s Encapsulation Services, The Second Pillar: C#'s Inheritance Support, Programming for Containment/Delegation, The Third Pillar: C #'s Polymorphic Support, C# Casting rules, Understanding C# Partial types, Documenting C# Source Code via XML	5 hrs
Unit – 2	
Chapter No. 4.Object Lifetime and Exceptions Handling. Classes, Objects and References, the basics of Object Lifetime, The role of Application Roots, Understanding Object Generations, System.GC type, Building Finalizable Objects, Building Disposable Objects, Building Finalizable and Disposable types. Ode to Errors, Bugs, and Exceptions, The Role of .NET Exception Handing, The Simplest possible example, Configuring the state of an exception, System – Level Exception (System. System Exception), Application-Level Exception (System.ApplicationException), Processing Multiple Exception, The Finally Block, The result of unhandled exceptions, Debugging Unhandled exceptions using VS. NET.	6 hrs
Chapter No. 5.Interfaces and Collections Defining Interfaces in C#, Implementing an Interface in C#, Contrasting Interfaces to Abstract Base Classes, Invoking Interface Members at the Object Level, Interfaces As Parameters, Interfaces As Return Values, Arrays of Interfaces Types, Understanding Explicit Interface Implementation, Building Interface Hierarchies, Implementing Interfaces Using Visual Studio 2005, Building Enumerable Types(IEnumerable and IEnumerator), Building CloneableObjects(IConeable), Building Comparable Objects(IComparable), The Interfaces of the System.Collections Namespace, The Class Types of System.Collections.	5 hrs
Chapter No. 6.Callback Interfaces, Delegates, and Events, Advanced C# Techniques Understanding Callback Interfaces, Understanding the .NET Delegate type, Defining a Delegate in C#, The System.multicastDelegate and System.Delegate Base Classes, Investigating a Delegate Object, Delegates as Parameters, Understanding C# Events Building a Custom Indexer, Internal Representations of Type Indexers: Final Details, Understanding Operator Overloading Binary Operators, Unary Operators, Equality Operators, Comparison Operators, Understanding Custom Type Conversions, The Advanced Key words of C#, C# Preprocessor Directives.	5 hrs
Unit – 3	
Chapter No. 7.Records	4 hrs

FORM

ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH
Department of Master of Computer Applications

Document #:
FMCD2005

Rev: 1.1

Curriculum Content- Course wise

Page 53 **of** 107

Year: 2021-23

Background, Defining a Record, Nondestructive Mutation, Property Validation, Calculated Fields and Lazy Evaluation, Primary Constructors, Records and Equality Comparison	
Chapter No. 8. Programming with Windows Forms and Database Access with MS SQL Server Controls, Building Custom Windows Forms Controls, Defining Custom Events, Defining Custom Properties, Overview of Data Access, Creating database connections, connecting to MSSQL Server,Dataset and Data table features, using inline SQL Statements, using stored procedures , Executing select commands, SQL transaction	4 hrs

Text Book:

1. Pro C# 9 with .NET 5, Foundational Principles and Practices in Programming, Apress, Troelsen, Andrew, Japikse, Philip, 10 edition .
2. C# 9.0 in a Nutshell by Joseph Albahari, O'Reilly Media Inc 2021

References:

1. .NET 4.0 Programming (6-in-1),Black Book,Kogent Learning Solutions Inc.Wiely-Dream Tech Press
2. Tom Archer: Inside C#, WP Publishers, 2001.
3. Herbert Schildt: The Complete Reference C#,Tata McGraw Hill, 2004

Activities

#	Topics	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	The Philosophy of .NET	● Installing .NET and CSC.EXE compiler. ● Working with CSC.EXE compiler. ● Installing Visual Studio IDE. ● Understanding .NET Environment.	10
2	C# Language Fundamentals.	● Programs on static variables, functions, class, and method parameter modifiers. ● Programs on Boxing and Unboxing. ● Creating custom namespace.	10
3	Object-Oriented Programming with C#	● Implementation of Encapsulation, Inheritance and Polymorphism concepts using Banking or Insurance case studies. ● Programs on partial types, and casting.	10
4	Object Lifetime and Exceptions Handling	● Programs on Exception handling. ● Programs on object life time.	

	FORM	**Document #:**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 54 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

5	Interfaces and Collections	• Implementation of interface and collections using Banking or Insurance case studies. • Creating own interface and Interface Hierarchies.	10
6	Callback Interfaces, Delegates, and Events, Advanced C# Techniques	• Implementation of callback interface, delegates and events using basic functionality of vehicle. • Programs on Advanced C# Techniques like operator overloading, custom indexer and preprocessor directives	20
7	Programming with Windows Forms.	• Implementing windows form application for HRMS user interface design. • Creating custom controllers. • Understanding MVC Pattern. • Working with ASP.NET controllers.	20
8	Database Access with MSSQL Server	• Implementing session management in ASP.NET web application. • Developing an ASP.NET web application to interact with Database.	20
			100

Evaluation Scheme

1. **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. **End Semester Assessment (ESA)**

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered

	FORM	Document #:	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 55 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

III Semester MCA Electives -I

Course Code: **20ECAE801**	Course Title: **Linux Administration**	
L-T-P:**3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1. Basic System Configuration** Opening Graphical Applications, System Locale and Keyboard Configuration: Setting the System Locale, Changing the Keyboard Layout**,** Managing Users and Groups; Introduction to Users and Groups, Managing Users in a Graphical Environment..	4 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2. Package Management, Services and Daemons** Yum: Checking For and Updating Packages, Packages and Package Groups, Configuring Yum and Yum Repositories. Configuring Services, Running Services OpenSSH: The SSH Protocol, An Open SSH Configuration, Open SSH Clients	6 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3. Web & Mail Servers :** **Web Servers: The Apache HTTP Server** Updating the Configuration, Running the httpd Service, Editing the Configuration Files, Working with Modules , Setting Up Virtual Hosts, Setting Up an SSL Server. **Mail Servers**- Email Protocols, Email Program Classifications, Mail Transport Agents, Mail Delivery Agents, Mail User Agents	6 Hrs
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4. File & Directory Servers :** **FTP Servers :** The File Transfer Protocol, FTP Servers, Files Installed with **vsftpd,** Starting and Stopping **vsftpd,vsftpd** Configuration Options.Runing FTP Server **Samba Server :** Introduction to Samba, Samba Daemons and Related Services, Connecting to a Samba Share, Configuring a Samba Server ,Starting and Stopping Samba, Samba Server Types and the smbconf File, Samba Security Modes, Samba Account Information Databases, Samba Network Browsing , Samba with CUPS Printing Support, Samba Distribution Programs **Directory Servers -**OpenLDAP, Introduction to LDAP, Installing the OpenLDAP Suite , Configuring an OpenLDAP Server , SELinux Policy for Applications Using LDAP, Running an OpenLDAP Server, Configuring a System to Authenticate Using OpenLDAP	10 Hrs
5	**Chapter 5 Viewing and Managing Log Files -** Locating Log Files, Basic Configuration of Rsyslog, Working with Queues in Rsyslog , Using Rsyslog Modules , Interaction of Rsyslog and Journal, Structured Logging with	6 Hrs

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise

Page 56 of 107

Year: 2021-23

Rsyslog , Debugging Rsyslog, Using the Journal, Managing Log Files in a Graphical Environment.

	Unit – III	
6	**Chapter. 6. Working with the GRUB 2 Boot Loader** Configuring the GRUB 2 Boot Loader, Customizing GRUB Menu, GRUB 2 Password Protection, Reinstalling GRUB , GRUB 2 over Serial Console, Terminal Menu Editing During Boot, UEFI Secure Boot	**4 Hrs**
7	**Chapter 7. Automating System Tasks** -Cron and Anacron- Installing Cron and Anacron, Running the Crond Services, Configuring Anacron Jobs, Configuring Cron Jobs, Controlling Access to Cron,Black and White Listing of Cron Jobs At and Batch-Installing At and Batch,Running the At Service, Configuring an At Job, Configuring a Batch Job, Viewing Pending Jobs, Additional Command Line Options, Controlling Access to At and Batch.	**4 Hrs**

Textbook:

1. Fedora 21 System Administrator's Guide Deployment, Configuration, and Administration of Fedora 21 Edition 1.0, Author Jaromír Hradílek jhradilek@redhat.com, Douglas Silas silas@redhat.com , Martin Prpič mprpic@redhat.com etc.

References:

1. Kemp, Juliet, Spinger, "Linux System Administration"
2. Anita Sengar "IT Infrastructure Management" 2012 Edition, publisher: S K Kataria and Sons
3. Sjaak Laan "Infrastructure Architecture - Infrastructure Building Blocks and Concepts Second Edition, Kindle Edition, Lulu Press Inc; Second Edition

Linux Administration Practices

COURSE DESCRIPTION:

IT infrastructure consists of a set of physical devices and software applications that are required to operate the entire enterprise. IT infrastructure is also consists both human and technical capabilities. These services include the following- Computing platforms used to provide computing services, that connect employees, customers, and suppliers into a coherent digital environment, including servers ,Data management services that store and manage corporate data and provide capabilities for analyzing the data and Application software services that provide enterprise-wide capabilities such as enterprise resource planning, customer relationship management, supply chain management, and knowledge management systems that are shared by all business units. It allows an organization to deliver IT solutions and services to its employees, partners and/or customers and is usually internal to an organization and deployed within owned facilities.

OBJECTIVES

- o Acquire comprehensive knowledge, technical expertise and hands-on experience in IT Infrastructure Management
- o To learn all aspects of IMS such as Networking, Operating Systems, Virtualizations and Data Center technologies.

LAB REQUIREMENTS:

- o A modern web-browser with HTML5 and JavaScript enabled.
- o Remote Desktop Client connection software.
- o Internet connectivity Microsoft Account (LiveID).

LIST OF EXERCISES

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 57 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

#	Topics	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	Web Server	Apache Web Server, IIS Server: Install and Configure the Apache Web Server on Linux and IIS server on windows.	10
2	Samba Server	Implementation of Windows files and print services for Linux allowing the sharing of files and printers between Windows and Linux.	10
3	LDAP Server	LDAP Server: Lightweight Directory Access Protocol- Server Installation to access a directory service.	10
4	Mail Server	Mail Server configuration- POP3 Server, IMAP Server	10
5	Proxy Server	Develop a small web proxy server, which is able to cache web pages. It is a very simple proxy server which only understands simple GET-requests, but is able to handle all kinds of objects - not just HTML pages, but also images.	10
6	Firewalls and NAT (Network Address Translation)	Use of iptables to build a permissive firewall by selectively filtering packets based on protocol type. To demonstrate how addresses may be translated from private addresses to public and vice versa as they pass in and out of the firewall.	20
7	Cloud Infrastructure: Azure Hands-on Build your Infrastructure in the Cloud using Windows Azure Infrastructure Services -	1. Login to the Windows Azure Management Portal, Define a new Windows Azure Affinity Group and Create a new Windows Azure Storage Account. 2. Register a DNS Server in Windows Azure. 3. Define a Virtual Network in Windows Azure. 4. Configure Windows Server Active Directory in a Windows Azure VM. 5. Configure New Machine for File Services in a Windows Azure VM.	30

References:

1. https://amizone.net/AdminAmizone/WebForms/Academics/NewSyllabus/194201472058683.pdf
2. http://itproguru.com/azurehol/#sthash.HMydlzVA.dpuf
3. https://simms-teach.com/docs/cis192/cis192lab08.pdf
4. https://simms-teach.com/resources.php
5. http://www.cs.rpi.edu/~kotfid/security1/PDF2/NS1_lab_6_1_4_en.pdf
6. http://www.cse.unsw.edu.au/~cs3331/12s1/Labs/
7. https://www.6diss.org/workshops/ca/dns-practical.pdf
8. http://www.dwaynewhitten.com/info306/pages/lab.html
9. http://www.bo.ingv.it/~scacciag/home_files/teach/netadminguide.pdf
10. https://techpolymath.com/2015/02/16/how-to-setup-a-dns-server-for-a-home-lab-on-ubuntu-14-04/
11. http://www.dwaynewhitten.com/info306/lab2.pdf

	FORM	Document #:	Rev: 1.1
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	FMCD2005	

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 58 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

Evaluation Scheme

Assessment

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

End Semester Assessment (ESA) Pattern:

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6,7	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **21ECAE801**	Course Title: **DevOps**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction to DevOps and Continuous Delivery** Introducing DevOps, How fast is fast?, The Agile wheel of wheels, Beware the cargo cult Agile fallacy, DevOps and ITIL.	3 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : A View from Orbit :** **The DevOps process and Continuous Delivery – an overview :** The developers, The revision control system, The build server, The artifact repository, Package managers, Test environments, Staging/production, Release management, Scrum,	3 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 59 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

	Kanban, and the delivery pipeline, Wrapping up – a complete example, Identifying bottlenecks.	
3	**Chapter 3 : How DevOps Affects Architecture** Introducing software architecture, The monolithic scenario, The Twelve Factors, Architecture rules of thumb, The separation of concerns, The principle of cohesion, Coupling, Back to the monolithic scenario, A practical example, Three-tier systems, The presentation tier, The logic tier, The data tier, Handling database migrations, Rolling upgrades, Hello world in Liquibase, The changelog file, The pom.xml file, Manual installation, Microservices, Interlude – Conway's Law, How to keep service interfaces forward compatible, Microservices and the data tier, DevOps, architecture, and resilience.	**5 Hrs**
4	**Chapter 4 : Everything is Code** The need for source code control,The history of source code management, Roles and code, Which source code management system? A word about source code management system migrations, Choosing a branching strategy, Branching problem areas, Artifact version naming, Choosing a client, Setting up a basic Git server, Shared authentication, Hosted Git servers, Large binary files, Trying out different Git server implementations, Docker intermission, Gerrit : a) Installing the git-review package, b)The value of history revisionism, The pull request model, GitLab.	**5 Hrs**
	Unit II	
5	**Chapter 5 : Building the Code** Why do we build code? The many faces of build systems, The Jenkins build server, Managing build dependencies, The final artifact, Cheating with FPM, Continuous Integration, Continuous Delivery, Jenkins plugins, The host server, Build slaves, Software on the host, Triggers, Job chaining and build pipelines, A look at the Jenkins filesystem layout, Build servers and infrastructure as code, Building by dependency order, Build phases, Alternative build servers, Collating quality measures, About build status visualization, Taking build errors seriously, Robustness.	**3 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6 : Testing the Code** Manual testing, Pros and cons with test automation, Unit testing, JUnit in general and JUnit in particular, A JUnit example, Mocking, Test Coverage, Automated integration testing, Docker in automated testing, Arquillian, Performance testing, Automated acceptance testing, Automated GUI testing, Integrating Selenium tests in Jenkins, JavaScript testing, Testing backend integration points, Test-driven development, REPL-driven development, A complete test automation scenario : Manually testing our web application, Running the automated test, Finding a bug, Test walkthrough, Handling tricky dependencies with Docker.	**3 Hrs**
7	**Chapter 7 : Deploying the Code** Why are there so many deployment systems? Configuring the base OS, Describing clusters, Delivering packages to a system, Virtualization stacks: Executing code on the client, A note about the exercises, The Puppet master and Puppet agents, Ansible, Deploying with Chef, Deploying with SaltStack, Salt versus Ansible versus Puppet execution models, Vagrant, Deploying with Docker, Comparison tables, Cloud solutions, AWS, Azure.	**5 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8 : Monitoring the Code** Nagios, Munin, Ganglia, Graphite, Log handling, Client-side logging libraries, The ELK stack.	**5 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 60 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

Unit – III		
9	**Chapter 9 : Issue Tracking** What are issue trackers used for? Some examples of workflows and issues, What do we need from an issue tracker? Problems with issue tracker proliferation, All the trackers : Bugzilla, Trac, Redmine, The GitLab issue tracker, Jira**.**	**4 Hrs**
10	**Chapter 10 : The Internet of Things and DevOps** Introducing the IoT and DevOps, The future of the IoT according to the market, Machine-to-machine communication, IoT deployment affects, software architecture, IoT deployment security, Okay, but what about DevOps and the IoT again?, A hands-on lab with an IoT device for DevOps.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Practical DevOps by Joakim Verona Publisher: Packt Publishing, Release Date: February 2016, ISBN: 9781785882876.

References:

1. **Effective DevOps,** Building a Culture of Collaboration, Affinity, and Tooling at Scale , By Jennifer Davis, Ryn Daniels, **Publisher:** O'Reilly Media, **Release Date:** June 2016 , **Pages:** 410.

2. **The DevOps Handbook:** How to Create World-Class Speed, Reliability, and Security in Technology Organizations, Gene Kim, Patrick Debois, John Willis, Jez HumbleIT Revolution Press, 2016 - Business & Economics - 480 pages.

Evaluation Scheme

In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3, 4,	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	5, 6, 7, 8,	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	9, 10	Any 1 question is to be answered

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 61 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

DevOps Practice Exercise:

SI NO.	TOPIC	ACTIVITY	WEIGTHAGE
1.	**DevOps basics:** Learn the origins of DevOps and the basic principles and techniques.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
2.	**AWS crash course:** Hands-on session where you learn to use the most important AWS services, including IAM, EC2, ASG, EBS, ELB, S3, and RDS.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
3.	**Infrastructure as code**: Overview of different techniques to manage infrastructure, including ad-hoc scripts (e.g., Bash, Python), configuration management tools (e.g., Chef, Puppet), machine images (e.g., VMs, Docker), and provisioning tools (e.g., Terraform, CloudFormation).	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
4.	**Terraform introduction**: Go through a series of coding exercises that cover the basic Terraform syntax, state management, loops, conditionals, lifecycle management, and common gotchas.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
5.	**Advanced Terraform**: Go through a series of coding exercises that cover Terraform modules, file layout, keeping code DRY, team workflows, and automated testing.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
6.	**Immutable infrastructure:** Overview of immutable infrastructure practices, versioning artifacts, promoting artifacts through environments, and deployment.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
7.	**Packer introduction:** Build your own AMIs and other virtual machine images using Packer. **Docker introduction**: Create your own Docker images and deploy them using Docker orchestration tools.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
8.	**DevOps best practices**: Learn about continuous integration, micro services, feature toggles, canary deployments, monitoring, alerting, and log aggregation.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
9.	**Production readiness review:** A Gruntwork engineer goes through a checklist of questions with your team to see what work you need to do to be ready for prod. **Architecture deployment:** Deploy your customized Reference Architecture in AWS.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10

	FORM	Document #:	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise			**Page** 62 **of** 107
			Year: 2021-23

10.	**Migrating to the new architecture:** Learn the process of migrating your apps and data to the new architecture.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
	Total		**100**

.

.

Course Code: **21ECAE802**	Course Title: **Machine Learning**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration: **3Hrs**
No	**Content**	**Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 63 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction to Machine Learning** Introduction to Machine Learning, Applications of Machine Learning, Types of Machine Learning: Supervised, Unsupervised and Reinforcement learning, Dataset formats, Features and observations.	**6 Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2 : Supervised Learning: Linear Regression, Logistic Regression** Linear Regression, Logistic Regression: Single and Multiple variables, Sum of squares error function, The Gradient descent algorithm: Application, The cost function, Classification using logistic regression, one-vs-all classification using logistic regression, Regularization.	**10 Hrs**
	Unit II	
3	**Chapter 3 : Supervised Learning: Neural Network** Introduction to Neural Network, Model representation, Gradient checking, Back propagation algorithm, Multi-class classification, Support vector machines, Applications & Use-cases.	**8 Hrs**
4	**Chapter 4 : Unsupervised Learning: Clustering and Dimensionality Reduction** Introduction to Clustering, K means Clustering Algorithm, Cost function, Application, Dimensionality reduction, PCA- Principal Component Analysis Applications, Clustering data and PCA.	**8 Hrs**
	Unit III	
5	**Chapter 5 :Introduction to Deep Learning & CNN** What is deep learning? Difference between Machine Learning and Deep Learning, When to use Deep Learning? Deep Feedforward Networks, Example: Learning XOR, Convolution Neural Networks (CNN) – Convolutional Layer: Filters, Stacking Multiple Feature Maps, TensorFlow Implementation, Pooling Layer, CNN Architectures	**5 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6 :Sequence Modeling: Recurrent Neural Networks** Unfolding Computational Graphs, Recurrent Neural Networks, Bidirectional RNNs.	**3 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Tom Mitchell., Machine Learning, Mc Graw Hill, McGraw-Hill Science, 3rd edition.
2. Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and Tensor Flow, Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems, Aurelian Gerona, O'Reilly Media, Second Edition, June 2019.
3. Deep Learning, Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, MIT Press Ebook. (Chapters 5 & 6)

References:
1. Christopher Bishop., Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006.

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 64 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

2. Advanced Machine Learning with Python Paperback, 28 Jul 2016 by John Hearty.

Sl. No.	Practice	Weightage
1.	Introduction to Scikit, Numpy, Scipy and TensorFlow	10
2.	Linear Regression – Single Variable Linear Regression	10
3.	Linear Regression – Multi Variable Linear Regression	10
4.	Classification – Logistic Regression	10
5.	Classification – Support Vector Machines (SVM)	10
6.	Classification using Neural Networks	10
7.	Unsupervised Learning – Principal Component Analysis (PCA)	10
8.	Unsupervised Learning – K-Means Clustering	10
9.	Deep Learning – Convolution Neural Networks Application	20

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 65 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	3, 4	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	5	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

.

Course Code: **20ECAE804**	Course Title: **User Interface Design**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : What Users Do** The Basics of User Research ,Users' Motivation to Learn, The Patterns.	**5Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2 : Organizing the Content: Information Architecture and Application Structure**	**5 Hrs**

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 66 **of** 107
			Year: 2021-23

	The Big Picture, The Patterns:- Feature, Search, and Browse, News Stream, Picture Manager, Dashboard, Canvas Plus Palette, Wizard.	
3	**Chapter 3 : Getting Around: Navigation, Signposts, and Wayfinding** Staying Found, The Cost of Navigation, Navigational Models, Design Conventions for Websites, The Patterns:- Clear Entry Points, Menu Page, Pyramid, Modal Panel, Deep-linked State, Escape Hatch, Fat Menus, Sitemap Footer, Sign-in Tools, Sequence Map, Breadcrumbs, Annotated Scrollbar, Animated Transition.	**6 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Organizing the Page: Layout of Page Elements** The Basics of Page Layout, The Patterns:- Visual Framework, Center Stage, Grid of Equals, Titled Sections, Module Tabs, Collapsible Panels, Movable Panels, Right/Left Alignment, Diagonal Balance.	**5 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5 : Lists of Things** Use Cases for Lists, Back to Information Architecture, The Patterns:- Two-Panel Selector, One-Window Drilldown, List Inlay, Thumbnail Grid, Row Striping, Jump to Item, Cascading Lists, Tree Table.	**5 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6 : Doing Things: Actions and Commands** Pushing the Boundaries, The Patterns:- Button Groups, Hover Tools, Action Panel, Smart Menu Items, Preview, Progress Indicator, Macros.	**6 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Showing Complex Data: Trees, Charts, and Other Information Graphics** The Basics of Information Graphics, The Patterns:- Overview Plus Detail, Datatips, Data Spotlight, Dynamic Queries, Data Brushing, Local Zooming, Sortable Table, Radial Table, Multi-Y Graph, Small Multiples, Treemap.	**4 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8: Getting Input from Users: Forms and Controls** The Basics of Form Design, Control Choice, The Patterns:- Forgiving Format, Structured Format, Fill-in-the-Blanks, Input Hints, Input Prompt, Password Strength Meter, Autocompletion, Dropdown Chooser, Same-Page Error Messages.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Jenifer Tidwell , Designing Interfaces, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly ,2010

References:

1. Laws of UX, Jon Yablonski, O'Reilly, April 2020.
2. 100 Things Every Designer Needs to Know About People, Susan Weinschenk, New Riders, 2011.
3. Jodie Moule., Killer UX Design, SitePoint,2012

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 67 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

Evaluation Scheme

In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4.5.6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

SI.No	User Interface Design Practices	
	Activity	**Weightage**
1	Find two examples of user interfaces (might be desktop software, web applications, smartphone apps, consumer devices, car dashboards, building entrances, traffic intersections, shower controls, etc), one that you consider a good design and one that you consider a bad design. For each interface, you should: ● Describe its purpose for intended users. ● Analyze its good and bad points of usability with reference to all the dimensions of usability (learnability, visibility, efficiency, errors) Illustrate your analysis with appropriate screenshots or photographs.	5
2	Design a user interface for a specific task that communicates its conceptual model to the user more effectively, so that users are less likely to make this mistake. Sketch your ideas (alternate designs) on a whiteboard. Critique it, and update the designs.	5
3	Guided by the categories below, make a list of what needs to be made visible, and then brainstorm (and sketch) how the interface might make it visible. ● Actions: what can the user do? ● State: what is the current state of the system? ● Feedback: what was the effect of the user's actions	5

FORM

ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH
Department of Master of Computer Applications

Document #: **FMCD2005**

Rev: 1.1

Curriculum Content- Course wise

Page 68 of 107

Year: 2021-23

No	Content	Hrs
4	Explore the undo models used in single-user text editing. Choose a few different kinds of textboxes. Experiment with a web browser's undo model for text editing by typing, deleting, changing properties, and using Undo. Try to figure out: ● How many undo streams are there—one, or many? ● How is the history divided into undoable units? ● How much previous state is recovered when you undo? (Selections? cursor positions?) ● What visible feedback does Undo give? (e.g., if the Undo affects a location scrolled out of the box?)	5
5	User-centered design process, by conducting a lightweight UCD process on a few problems in the classroom.	10
6	User Analysis, Task Analysis, Domain Analysis by observing a real environment of people working.	10
7	Designing UIs by sketching.	10
8	Exploring some of the main structuring patterns of GUI software: the view tree, listeners, and model-view-controller using HTML, Javascript, and jQuery, along with a handy online HTML editor.	10
9	Explore low-fidelity prototyping by creating a simple, hand-drawn prototype in less than 5 minutes, and simulating it with another user.	10
10	Information visualization by experimenting with modifications to an existing visualization using a browser.	10
11	Exploring some of the principles and pitfalls of color design and typography.	10
12	Heuristic evaluation of an e-commerce web site. Record the usability problems found. Justify every observation by naming one or more usability heuristics (design principles) that it violates. Assign a severity rating to each problem (cosmetic, minor, major, or catastrophic). Include at least one positive usability comment, again justifying it by naming one or more heuristics.	10

.

III Semester MCA- Electives –II

.

Course Code: **20ECAE805**	Course Title: **Web Content Management**	
L-T-P:**3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40 + 24**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**
No	**Content**	**Hrs**

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications			

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 69 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

Unit I		
1	**Chapter 1: What Content Management Is (and Isn't)**	**4 Hrs**
	What Is Content?, What Is a Content Management System?, Types of Content Management Systems, What a CMS Does, What a CMS Doesn't Do	
2	**Chapter 2 :Points of Comparison**	6 Hrs
	Target Site Type, Systems Versus Implementations, Platform Versus Product, Open Source Versus Commercial, Technology Stack, Management Versus Delivery, Coupled Versus Decoupled, Installed Versus Software-as-a-Service (SaaS), Code Versus Content, Code Versus Configuration, Uni- Versus Bidirectional Publishing, Practicality Versus Elegance, and the Problem of Technical Debt	
3	**Chapter 3 :Acquiring a CMS**	6 Hrs
	Open Source CMSs, Commercial CMSs, Software-as-a-Service, Build Your Own, Questions to Ask	
Unit II		
4	**Chapter 4: The Content Management Team**	**6 Hrs**
	Editors, Site Planners, Developers, Administrators, Stakeholders	
5	**Chapter 5: CMS Feature Analysis**	4 Hrs
	The Difficulties of Feature Analysis, An Overview of CMS Features	
6	**Chapter 6 Content Modeling**	6 Hrs
	Data Modeling 101, Data Modeling and Content Management, Separating Content and Presentation, Defining a Content Model, Relationships, Content Composition, Content Model Manageability, A Summary of Content Modeling Features	
Unit – III		
7	**Chapter 7 :Content Aggregation**	4 Hrs
	The Shape of Content, Content Geography, Aggregation Models: Implicit and Explicit, Aggregation Functionality, By Configuration or by Code, A Summary of Content Aggregation Features	
8	**Chapter 8 :Editorial Tools and Workflow**	4 Hrs
	The Content Lifecycle, The Editing Interface, Versioning, Version Control, and Version Labels, Dependency Management, Content Scheduling and Expiration, Workflow and Approvals, Collaboration, Content File Management, Permissions, A Summary of Editorial Tools	

Text Book:

1. "Web Content Management", Systems, Features, and Best Practices, Deane Barker, Publisher: O'Reilly Media, March 2016.

WEB CONTENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM – COURSE PROJECT

COURSE DESCRIPTION:

Today, many web publishers use content management systems (CMS) to allow them to instantly

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 70 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

and dynamically update web pages and properties as new content becomes available so that every visit to a site is engaging, informative, and meaningful. The course project shall explore any one of the three most popular open source web-based content management systems—**WordPress, Joomla, and Drupal**—to create dynamic and flexible websites and landing pages. Students shall explore the fundamentals of planning dynamic websites, CMS database management, developing CSS-controlled site templates, and creating database-driven websites through the planning and creation of their own topic-based sites.

OBJECTIVES
- Introduce learners to any one of the three most popular open source content management systems (CMS) such as WordPress, Drupal, or Joomla.
- Create, deploy and Maintain websites using CMS, including creating and editing content, adding functionality, and creating custom templates and themes.

COURSE PROJECT TITLE: BUILDING WEBSITE USING CMS (JOOMLA / WORDPRESS OR DRUPAL)

To build website for any real world examples such as Corporate web sites or portals, Online magazines, newspapers, and publications, E-commerce and online reservations, Government applications, Small business web sites, Community-based portals, School, religious web sites or Personal or family homepages using popular Web Content Management System. The website shall facilitate to create, manage, store and deploy content on the Web, including text, graphics, video or audio as a part of Enterprise Content Management.

EXECUTION PLAN:

Sl.No	Demonstration	Implementation	Weightage
1.	**Introducing Content Management Systems** o An overview of some of the different tools and methods that today's web publishers are using to create highly-tailored dynamic web content. o Purchasing and configuring a domain name and web hosting.	1. Introduction to Joomla & Installation 2. Domain Name Registration & Configuration and Hosting 3. Create a Database 4. Content Preparation and Planning	20
2.	**Introduction to Joomla** o Explore the CAM model (Categories, Articles, and Menus) approach to creating content for Joomla environments. o Administration and management of users and media. o Installing Joomla o Exploring the Admin Interface o Content creation using the CAM model	1. Write an article & put your articles in order with categories. 2. Customize Administrator's Panel 3. Change your website's look with Templates. 4. Expand your website's functionality with different extensions. 5. Content creation & Customization using the CAM model	20

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 71 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

	o Content customization: images, video, audio, tags, formats, etc.		
3.	**Joomla Menus** o Creating and controlling menus for Joomla site. o To link to articles and create special menu items. o Adding and displaying menus o Linking menus to articles and other features	1. Categorize the articles which allow grouping your content better. 2. Create menu items for website.	20
4.	**Extending Joomla –Plug-ins, Modules** o Use of Joomla, Plug-ins, Modules, Components and other extensions. o Installation of extensions, Finding and adding Joomla extensions o Adding and setting up 2 "big" extensions (choose blog, calendar, image gallery, Paypal-based shopping cart, or portfolio. Other extensions on approval)	Select Create Joomla Modules for the website such as Feed Display Module, Footer Module, Latest News Module, Search Module, Random Image Module, Who's Online Module etc.	20
5.	**Custom Templates** o Explore the addition of creation and uses of customized Joomla templates o Modifying templates using CSS and HTML tricks.	Select and Customize template for website.	20
6.	**User management and permissions** o Explore how to manage users in Joomla site, including managing who sees what based on login, as well as who can do what based on permissions assigned.	Control the use of Captcha, registration allowed and type of registration, default user group new users, reset password, and new user registration email notice to administration.	20

Evaluation Scheme

Assessment

Assessment	**Marks**
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 72 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

End Semester Assessment (ESA) Pattern:

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1,2,3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **21ECAE803**	Course Title: **Advanced Java Programming**	
L-T-P: 3-0-1	Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 5
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs: 40+24		Exam Duration: 3 hrs

Content	**Hrs**
Unit – 1	
Chapter No. 1. Java Server Pages. JSP Technologies, Understanding the Client-Server Model, Understanding Web server software, Configuring the JSP Server, Handling JSP Errors, JSP Translation Time Errors, JSP Request Time Errors, Creating a JSP Error Page.	8 hrs
Chapter No. 2. Session Management HTTP as a stateless protocol, Hidden form fields, Cookies, session tracking Http Session, Exception handling and error pages, Directives.	3 hrs
Chapter No. 3. Java Beans Concepts of Java Beans, Developing Java Beans, Controls and Properties of a Bean, Types of Properties.	4 hrs
Unit – 2	

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 73 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Chapter No. 4. Struts. Introduction to the Apache Struts, MVC Architecture, Struts Architecture, How Struts Works? , Introduction to the Struts Controller, Introduction to the Struts Action Class, Using Struts Action From Class Using Struts HTML Tags Introduction to Struts Validator Framework, Client Side Address Validation in Struts, Custom Validators Example, Developing Application with Struts Tiles.	5 hrs
Chapter No. 5. Spring Framework Introduction to spring 3.0, spring configuration, Aspect oriented programming and ADO, Data Access, Spring Web, Spring Security, Spring integration.	5 hrs
Chapter No. 6. Spring Boot. Introduction to Spring Boot, Bootstrapping, tomcat Deployment, Building RESTFUL Web Services, Exception Handling, Database Handling, Unit Testing In Spring Boot.	7 hrs
Unit – 3	
Chapter No. 7. RMI RMI Architecture, Designing RMI application, Executing RMI application.	4 hrs
Chapter No. 8. Maven (Project Management Tool). What is Maven, Ant Vs Maven, Install Maven, Maven Repository (Local, Central, and Remote), Maven pom.xml, Maven web App, Maven plugin.	4 hrs

Text Books (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus)
1. Marty Hall, Larry Brown., Core Servlets and Java Server Pages, Second
2. Java 6, Programming Black Book, Dreamtech Press, 2012.

References
1. Herbert Schildt, Java the Complete Reference, Eight, Tata McGraw-Hill , 2011
2. www.Javatpoint.com
3. www.tutorialspoint.com

Activities

#	Topics	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	**Java Server Pages.**	● Installing NetBeans IDE. ● Installing Apache Tomcat Web Server. ● Developing E-Commerce web application using JSP.	10
2	**Session Management**	● Implementing session management techniques to E-Commerce web application.	10

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 74 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

3	**Java Beans**	● Implementing Component Based Software using Java Beans. ● Implementing Visual components using Visual Beans.	10
4	**Struts**	● Illustrate MVC frame work. ● Installing Apache struts an open source web frame work. ● Developing Banking web application using struts frame work. ● Implementing struts tiles application for E-commerce web application.	20
5	**Spring Framework**	● Installing spring framework. ● Implementing HRMS using spring framework. ● Developing Insurance web application using spring web MVC. ● Applying spring security for developed applications.	20
6	**Hibernate**	● Installing Hibernate ORM tool. ● Implementing core java application using Hibernate tool and compare normal database application to hibernate application. ● Developing an E-commerce web application using spring and Hibernate frameworks.	10
7	**RMI**	● Implementing RMI Client. ● Implementing RMI Server. ● Developing distributed application using RMI Client and Server.	10
8	**Maven (Project Management Tool)**	● Installing Apache Maven build automation tool. ● Understanding version controlling. ● Developing E-Commerce based web application using Maven, spring and Hibernate tools.	10
		Total	100

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 75 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

1.   **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

2.   **End Semester Assessment (ESA)**

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

Course Code: **20ECAE807**	Course Title: **Full Stack Development - MEAN**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: 40+24		Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**
No	**Content**	**Hrs**
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction to MEAN** Three-tier web application development, The evolution of JavaScript, Introducing MEAN, Installing MongoDB, Installing Node.js, Introducing NPM.	05hrs

	FORM	**Document #:** FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 76 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

2	**Chapter 2 : Getting Started with Node.js** Introduction to Node.js, JavaScript closures, Node modules, Developing Node.js web applications.	05hrs
3	**Chapter 3 : Building an Express Web Application** Introduction to Express, Installing Express, Creating your first Express application, The application, request, and response objects, External middleware, Implementing the MVC pattern, Configuring an Express application, Rendering views, Serving static files, Configuring sessions.	06hrs
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Introduction to MongoDB** Introduction to NoSQL, Introducing MongoDB, Key features of MongoDB, MongoDB shell, MongoDB databases, MongoDB collections, MongoDB CRUD operations .	05hrs
5	**Chapter 5 : Introduction to Mongoose** Introducing Mongoose, Understanding Mongoose schemas, Extending your Mongoose schema, Defining custom model methods, Model validation, Using Mongoose middleware, Using Mongoose DBRef.	05hrs
6	**Chapter 6 : Managing User Authentication Using Passport** Introducing Passport, Understanding Passport strategies, Understanding Passport OAuth strategies; Introduction to AngularJS:- Introducing AngularJS, Key concepts of AngularJS, Installing AngularJS, Structuring an AngularJS application, Bootstrapping your AngularJS application, AngularJS MVC entities	06hrs
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Creating a MEAN CRUD Module** Introducing CRUD modules, Setting up the Express components, Introducing the ngResource module, Implementing the AngularJS MVC module, Finalizing your module implementation	04hrs
8	**Chapter 8: Testing MEAN Applications** Introducing JavaScript testing, Testing your Express application, Testing your AngularJS application; Adding Real-time Functionality Using Socket.io:- Introducing WebSockets, Building a Socket.io chat.	04hrs

Text Book:

1. *Amos Q, Haviv, Mean Web Development, Packt Publishing, 2nd Edition.*

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 77 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

References:

1. Colin J. Ihrig, Full Stack Javascript Development with MEAN, Sitepoint

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	**Introduction to MEAN**	1. Installation of MongoDB and Node.JS on Windows/Linux Platform. 2. Execute Node.JS program for the following a) Start of the Node.JS Server. b) Ensure Request/Response of the web application for login form. 3. Installation of NPM/Yarn package manager. 4. Execute Node.JS program using node packages. 5. Demonstration of "package.json" and its features.	10
2	**Getting Started with Node.js**	1. Program to compare JavaScript functions and Clouse functions. 2. Program to implement JavaScript closure for user registration and login use cases. 3. Developing calculator web application using Node.JS and its modules.	10
3	**Building an Express Web Application**	1) Installation of ExpressJS package for the project. 2) Program to ensure ExpressJS server is up and running on the specified port. 3) Developing an ExpressJS application for currency conversion use case to understand Request/Response of the objects. 4) Implement the following for currency conversion use case: a) Program to create a module. b) Program the export the modules. c) Program to import the modules. 5) Demonstrate ExpressJS template features for rendering the content of the web application. 6) Develop an media player application for static media content.	15
4	**Introduction to MongoDB**	1) Creating MongoDB database using MongoDB CLI. 2) Demonstrate the Robo-Mongo Tool features for MongoDB access.	15

FORM	Document #:	
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 78 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

		3) Execute the following MongoDB queries for College Database:
		   a) Creation of required collection for college database.
		   b) Insertion of records for the created collection.
		   c) Executing the basic queries with different filter criteria's.
		   d) Executing different aggregate queries.
		   e) Sharding and Replication of MongoDB instance.
		4) Demonstration of MongoDB cluster and its features.	

5	**Introduction to Mongoose**	1) Installation of Mongoose and its dependency packages. 2) Program to create MongoDB schema with different attributes using Mongoose. 3) Implementation of supported mongoose model field validations. 4) Implementation of custom model methods for mongoose schema. 5) Program for Foreign Key reference using mongoose DBRef functionality.	15
6	**Managing User Authentication Using Passport** **Creating a MEAN CRUD Module**	1) Installation of passport and its dependency packages. 2) Program to implement local and OAuth passport strategies. 3) Implementation of OAuth for google and facebook authentication. 4) Installation of AngularJS and its dependency packages. 5) Program for form validation using AngularJS. 6) Implement CRUD operations for few of the modules of E-Commerce web applications using AngularJS, ExpressJS and MongoDB.	20
7	**Testing MEAN Applications**	1) Installation of karma, mocha and jasmine its dependency packages. 2) Program to implement unit testing using karma and mochaTest. 3) Program to implement unit testing using karma and JasmineTest. 4) Demostrate unit testing reports using karma-html-reporter. 5) Visualize the code coverage analysis using karma. 6) Installing Socket.io and its dependency packages. 7) Building an Chat application using Socket.io	15

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 79 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

		Total	100

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6,7	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **21ECAE804**	Course Title: **Information Security**	
L-T-P: 3-0-1	Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 5
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs: 40+24		Exam Duration: 3 hrs

Content	Hrs
Unit - 1	
Chapter No. 1 : Cryptography Basics Introduction, Classic Crypto: Modern Crypto, Taxonomy of Cryptography & Cryptanalysis.	**04 hrs**
Chapter No. 2: Symmetric Key Crypto Introduction, Stream Ciphers, Block Ciphers, Block cipher modes	**06 hrs**

	FORM	Document #:	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 80 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Chapter No. 3: Public Key Crypto and Hash Functions Introduction, Knapsack, RSA, Diffie-Hellman, Elliptic Curve Cryptography, Public Key Notation, Uses for Public Key Crypto, Public Key Infrastructure Hash Functions: Introduction, The Birthday Problem, Non-Cryptographic Hashes, Tiger Hash, HMAC	**06 hrs**
Unit - 2	
Chapter No. 4 Authentication and Authorization Introduction, Authentication Methods: Passwords, Biometrics, Two-Factor Authentication, Single Sign-On, Protocols. Introduction to authorization , Access Control Matrix, Multilevel Security Models, Multilateral Security, Firewalls, Intrusion Detection.	**05 hrs**
Chapter No. 5 Authorization and Authentication Protocols Authorization: Multilateral Security, Firewalls, Intrusion Detection, Simple Authentication Protocols: Introduction, Simple Security Protocols, Authentication Protocols	**06 hrs**
Chapter No. 6 Security Protocols Real World Security Protocols: Introduction, Secure Socket Layer and TLS, Kerberos, Pretty Good Privacy and S/MIME.	**05 hrs**
Unit - 3	
Chapter No. 7 Software Flaws and Malware Introduction, Software Flaws, Malware, Miscellaneous Software Based Attacks, software tamper resistance, Digital Rights Management.	**04 hrs**
Chapter No. 8 Cyber Crimes and Laws Introduction, Computer Forensics, Online Investigative tool, tracing and recovering electronic evidence, Internet fraud, Identity Theft, Industrial Espionage, Cyber Terrorism. Indian IT laws: Introduction and briefs of Law clauses.	**04 hrs**

Text Book:

1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practices",6th Edition, 2018
2. Mark Stamp, "Information Security: Principles and Practices", 2nd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2011.

Reference Books:

1. Michael E. Whitman and Herbert J. Mattord, "Principles of Information Security**",** 2nd Edition, Thompson, 2005.
2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Cryptography and Network Security**",** Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007.

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE

	FORM	Document #:	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 81 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

1	**Cryptography Basics**	● Write a program to perform encryption and decryption using the following algorithms: a) Ceaser Cipher b) Substitution Cipher c) Hill Cipher	05
2	**Symmetric key encryption**	● Write a Java program to implement the DES algorithm logic	05
3		● Write a C/JAVA program to implement the Rijndael algorithm logic.	10
4	**Symmetric block cipher**	● Using Java Cryptography, encrypt the text "Hello world" using BlowFish. Create your own key using Java keytool.	10
5		● Write a C/JAVA program to implement the BlowFish algorithm logic	10
6	**Asymmetric cryptographic algorithm**	● Write a Java program to implement RSA Algoithm	10
7		● Implement the Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange mechanism using HTML and JavaScript. Consider the end user as one of the parties (Alice) and the JavaScript application as other party (bob).	10
8	**Secure Hash Algorithm**	● Calculate the message digest of a text using the SHA-1 algorithm in JAVA.	10
9	**Intrusion detection System**	● Explore the Intrusion Detection System "Snort"	10
10		● Study of Anti-Intrusion Technique – Honey pot	10
11	**IP security**	● Study of IP based Authentication	10
		TOTAL	**100**

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 82 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

Course Code: **21ECAE805**		Course Title: **Statistical foundation for Data Science**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**		Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**		ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: 40+24			Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Statistical Analytics and Basics in Probability** Knowledge discovery: finding structure in data, Data quality versus data quantity, Statistical modeling versus statistical description. Concepts in Probability, Bayes Theorem, Random Variables, Means, variances, and expected values; Standard Distributions- Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential and Normal (Gaussian) distribution.	08hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Data manipulation** Data types, Data summarization, Means, medians, and central tendency, Summarizing variation, Summarizing (bivariate) correlation, Data diagnostics and data transformation, Outlier analysis, Entropy, Data transformation Simple smoothing techniques, Binning, Moving averages, Exponential smoothing. Introduction to SPSS (IBM's) statistical tool.	07hrs
	Unit II	

	FORM	Document #: **FMCD2005**	
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications			**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 83 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

3	**Chapter 4 : Data visualization and statistical graphics**	08hrs
	Univariate visualization, Strip charts and dot plots, Boxplots, Stem-and-leaf plots, Histograms and density estimators, Quantile plots, Bivariate and multivariate visualization, Pie charts and bar charts,Multiple boxplots and QQ plots,Scatterplots and bubble plots, Heatmaps, Time series plots. Visualization in SPSS tool.	
4	**Chapter 5 : Techniques for supervised learning**	07hrs
	What is "supervised learning?", Simple linear regression The simple linear model, Multiple inferences and simultaneous confidence bands, Regression diagnostics, Weighted least squares (WLS) regression Correlation analysis, The correlation coefficient and Rank correlation.	
	Unit – III	
5	**Chapter 7: Techniques for unsupervised learning and Casestudy**	10hrs
	Unsupervised versus supervised learning, Principal component analysis, Principal components, Implementing a PCA, Exploratory factor analysis The factor analytic model, Principal factor estimation, Maximum likelihood estimation, Selecting the number of factors, Factor rotation, Implementing an EFA, Canonical correlation analysis. Case study on Data Analytics on Real world datasets	

Text Book:

1. *Piegorsch, Walter W. Statistical data analytics: foundations for data mining, informatics, and knowledge discovery. John Wiley & Sons, 2015.*
2. *Hinton, Perry R., Isabella McMurray, and Charlotte Brownlow. SPSS explained. Routledge, 2014.*

References:

1. *Wu, James, and Stephen Coggeshall. Foundations of predictive analytics. Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2012.*
2. *Marcoulides, George A., and Scott L. Hershberger. Multivariate statistical methods: A first course. Psychology Press, 2014.*
3. *Morgan, George A., et al. IBM SPSS for introductory statistics: Use and interpretation. Routledge, 2012*

Activities

List of Experiments	Practical Hours
1. Simulate concepts of Null hypothesis with defined data sets	20
2. Solve probability distributions (discrete and continuous random variable) with real world problems	20
3. Experiment statistical parameters (mean, variance, expectation, frequencies, p-values etc)	20
4. Regression, Correlation analysis, The correlation coefficient and Rank correlation	20

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 84 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

5. Case study on real world scenario related to data analytics	20

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2,	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	3,4	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	5	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code**: 20ECAP801**	Course Title: **Mini Project-1**	
L-T-P: **0-0-3**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **6**
ISA Marks: 5**0**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: 1**00**
Teaching Hrs: **72 approx.**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

Students can use the following tools in web and mobile applications as well as product developments:
- Struts, Spring, Hibernate and JPA
- Machine Learning & Deep Learning
- JAXB and Apache Axis 2/Java
- JSP, Servlets, JDBC, EJB, JMS, JTA and JUnit
- Apache Tomcat, JBoss and GlassFish

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 85 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

- JavaScript, JSF, GWT and jQuery
- Eclipse, Netbeans and JBoss tools
- TestNG
- jBPM and Drools
- JCR

Objectives:

Help students to utilize and strengthen the knowledge of java which they have learnt in previous semester.

Methodology:

Students are asked to make a team of 3-4 members and can choose the different categories of projects like desktop applications, web applications, mobile application and distributed application and work once it is approved by the coordinator.

Assessment:

Students Assessment through CIE (50%) + SEE (50%)

Continuous Internal Evaluation	Assessment	Marks
	Problem Definition, Literature Review	05
	Synopsis and SRS Deliverables	05
	Design (Module wise algorithmic design)	10
	Coding	15
	Integration and testing	05
	Report	05
	Presentation skills and Viva-voce	05
	Total	**50**
Semester End Examination	Presentation	30
	Viva-voce	20
	Total	100

1.1   Course Objectives:

The Mini Project being part of the course work is not only a mechanism to demonstrate the abilities and specialization but also provides the opportunity to demonstrate originality, teamwork, inspiration, planning and organization in a software project. One can put into practice the techniques that have been taught throughout the previous courses. Mini-projects develop practical skills in students. The idea is to propose a problem that one might encounter in future career (be it in academia, industry, or government). Then propose a solution and implement it.

E-commerce Objectives:

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 86 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Most business houses are shifting their operations to the online world. Right from buying apparels to computers to booking tickets and renting out apartments, everything can be done through the Internet now. It is a win-win formula for both the customers and the business houses. Digital India aims to boost E-business and the E-commerce industry with the vision that it would in turn boost the economy is a whole.

Multilingual Objectives:
Language is an essential driver of enterprise growth. The user interface is the key component of any application that needs to support various language speaking audiences. Making an app that appeals to and is available for more users broadens the market and brings more revenue in the app sales and there will be more exposure to the business.

*Evaluation***:**
   • The project assessment is done by an evaluation team as per the schedule.

.

IV Semester MCA curriculum content
.

Course Code: **20ECAP802**	Course Title: **Certification (Robotics Process Automation)**	
L-T-P: **0-0-2**	Credits: **2**	Contact Hrs: **Full Time**
ISA Marks: 10**0**	ESA Marks: **--**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **Full Time**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

The students shall undergo certification on Robotics Process Automation (RPA) during the IV or V semester vacation by choosing Automation Anywhere or UiPath course or both. The evaluation for the course shall be done after successful completion of certification on any one or both during VI semester followed by internal assessment and submission of report.

.

Course Code: **21ECAP801**	Course Title: **Capstone Project Work**	
L-T-P: **0-0-10**	Credits: **10**	Contact Hrs: **Full Time**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **100+50**	Total Marks: **250**
Teaching Hrs: **Full Time**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 87 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

A student must carry out a project on any domain using cutting edge technologies and demonstrates the same at the end of the semester.

.

IV Semester MCA- Electives -III

.

Course Code: **21ECAE806**	Course Title: **Deep Learning**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **--**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration: **3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Deep Learning Intuition** Introduction to deep learning, Neural Network Basics, Batch Normalization in Neural Networks.	3 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Adversarial Examples and Generative Adversarial Networks** Attacking neural networks with Adversarial Examples and Generative Adversarial Networks, Shallow Neural Network, Key concepts on Deep Neural Networks, Building your Deep Neural Network: step by step, Deep Neural Network – Application. Explaining and Harnessing Adversarial Examples, Generative Adversarial Nets, Conditional GAN, Super-Resolution GAN, CycleGAN.	7 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3 : Improving Deep Neural Networks: Hyperparameter tuning, Regularization and Optimization** Practical aspects of deep learning, Optimization algorithms, Initialization, Regularization, Gradient Checking, Optimization, Hyperparameter tuning, Batch Normalization, Programming Frameworks.	6 Hrs
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Convolutional Neural Networks** **A guide to convolution for deep learning,** The basics of ConvNets, Deep	8 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 88 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

	convolutional models, **Visualizing and Understanding Convolutional Networks, Deep Inside Convolutional Networks: Visualizing Image Classification Models, Understanding Neural Networks Through Deep Visualization.** • Convolutional Model: application • Keras Tutorial • Residual Networks.	
5	**Chapter 5 : Interpretability of Neural Networks** Detection Algorithms, Special Applications: Face Recognition & Neural Style Transfer, Dropout: A Simple Way to Prevent Neural Networks from Overfitting, DenseNet: Densely Connected Convolutional Networks.	**8 Hrs**
	Unit III	
6	**Chapter 6 : Recurrent Neural Networks : Deep Reinforcement Learning** Introduction to Recurrent Neural Network, Building a Recurrent Neural Network - Step by Step • Character-level Language Modeling • LSTM • Natural Language Processing and Word Embeddings • Sequence Models and Attention Mechanism • Operations on Word Vectors - Debiasing • Emojify! • Neural Machine Translation with Attention • Trigger Word Detection	**8 Hrs**

References:
3. Deep Learning, By Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville.
4. Deep Learning Tutorial, By LISA Lab, University of Montreal.
5. Deep Learning: Methods and Applications, By Li Deng and Dong Yu.
6. First Contact with TensorFlow, get started with Deep Learning Programming, By Jordi Torres.
7. Neural Networks and Deep Learning, By Michael Nielsen.
8. Advanced Machine Learning with Python Paperback, 28 Jul 2016 by John Hearty.

*Tools/Libraries***:**
- Python
  - Numpy, Pandas, Scipy
  - Tensor flow / Theano / Keras
  - Sklearn.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 89 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	**Deep Learning Intuition**	• Python Basics with Numpy (Optional) • Implementation of Logistic Regression with a neural network mindset.
2	**Adversarial Examples and Generative Adversarial Networks**	• Building Shallow Neural Networks • Planar data classification with a hidden layer
3	**Improving Deep Neural Networks: Hyperparameter tuning, Regularization and Optimization**	• Working with Optimization Algorithms – Initialization, Regularization, Gradient Checking, Optimization • Working with Hyperparameter tuning & Batch Normalization. • Bird recognition in the city of Peacetopia (case study) • Autonomous driving (case study) • Tensorflow Tutorial
4	**Convolutional Neural Networks & Interpretability of Neural Networks**	• Building Convolutional Model: step by step • Keras Tutorial. • Working with Residual Networks • Working on Face Recognition & Neural Style Transfer • Car Detection with YOLO – Case Study
5	**Recurrent Neural Networks : Deep Reinforcement Learning**	• Building a Recurrent Neural Network - Step by Step • Dinosaur Land -- Character-level Language Modeling • Jazz improvisation with LSTM • Operations on Word Vectors - Debiasing • Neural Machine Translation with Attention • Trigger Word Detection

.

Evaluation Scheme

3. **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA	**100**

	FORM	**Document #:** FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH		
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 90 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

ESA	**---**
Total	**100**

.

Course Code:**21ECAE807**	Course Title: **BlockChain Technologies**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **-**	Total Marks: 1**00**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Introduction** What blockchain is, What blockchain isn't, Blockchain definitions, How are blockchains different from databases? History of blockchain, Blockchain 2.0, The motivations behind blockchain, Characteristics of blockchain, Background of DLT, The different types of blockchain, Overview of blocks, Influence of Moore's law on blockchain technology.	5 hrs
2	**A Bit of Cryptography**. Cryptography in blockchain, Classical cryptography, Cryptographic primitives, Symmetric key cryptography, Asymmetric key cryptography, Elliptic-curve cryptography, Digital signatures, Cryptographic hashing.	5 hrs
3	**Cryptography in Blockchain** Hashing in blockchain, Linking blocks in a blockchain, Linking blocks using an SHA256 hashing algorithm, Block structure, Blockchain functionality, Creating a blockchain, Byzantine failure problem in blockchain, Digital signatures in blockchain, Creating an identity, Signatures in transaction, Asset ownership in blockchain, Transferring an asset, Transmitting the transaction, Claiming the asset, Blockchain wallets.	6 hrs
	Unit - 2	
4	**Networking in Blockchain**. Peer-to-peer (P2P) networking, Network discovery, Block synchronization, Building a simple blockchain in a P2P network, Validating a new block, Selecting the longest chain, Conflict resolution, Block exchange between peers, Initial block synchronization, Broadcasting scenarios, Application interfaces.	6 hrs
5	**Cryptocurrency.** Bitcoin basics, Getting started with Bitcoin Core, Keys and addresses, Transactions, Mining and consensus, Blockchain, Blockchain networks, Bitcoin hard forks and altcoins, A simple cryptocurrency application: Transactions, Wallet, Transaction management.	5 hrs

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 91 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

6	Diving into Blockchain - Proof of Existence. MultiChain blockchain platform, Setting up a blockchain environment, Getting started with MultiChain, Proof of Existence architecture, Building the Proof of Existence application, Executing and deploying the application.	5 hrs
	Unit - 3	
7	Diving into Blockchain - Proof of Ownership. Digital assets and identity, Proof of ownership, Smart contracts, Choosing the smart contract platform, NEO blockchain: Building blocks of a NEO blockchain, NEO technology, NEO nodes, NEO network, NEO transactions, Ethereum blockchain: Ethereum nodes, Getting started, Creating a decentralized application.	4 hrs
8	Blockchain Security. Transaction security model, Decentralized security model, Attacks on the blockchain, Threats of quantum computing.	4 hrs

Text Book:

1.   Foundations of Blockchain, O'REILLY publications, 2019

Evaluation Scheme

In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	**100**
ESA	**---**
Total	**100**

.

Practices

1. Implementation of basic cryptographic algorithms such as AES, ECC, RSA, ECDSA, SHA256.
2. Implementation of cryptographic primitives such as hash functions and digital signatures.
3. Implementation of P2P blockchain application.
4. Implementation of Interface for the cryptocurrency application such as wallet application and explorer application.
5. Implement decentralized application development using MultiChain blockchain framework by considering   real time use case.
6. Develop decentralized application using smart contract concept in NEO and Ethereum blockchain platforms by considering real time use case.
7. Simulation of double spend attack on the Bitcoin unconfirmed transaction.

.

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 92 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Course Code: **21ECAE808**	Course Title: **Mobile Application Development**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: 100	ESA Marks: **-**	Total Marks: 1**00**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Mobility and Android** Introduction, Mobility Panorama, Mobile Platforms, App Development Approaches, Android Overview.	2 Hrs
2	**Getting Started with Android** Introduction, Setting up Development Environment, Saying Hello to Android, Traversing an Android App, Project Structure, Logical Components of an Android App, Android Tool Repository, Installing and Running App Devices.	2 Hrs
3	**Learning with an Application** Introduction, 3CheersCable App, Mobile App Development, Challenges, Tenets of a Winning App.	3 Hrs
4	**App User Interface** Introduction, Activity, UI Resources, UI Elements and Events, Interaction among Activities, Fragments, Action Bar and Applications.	5 Hrs
5	**App Functionality - Beyond UI** Introduction, Threads, AsyncTask, Service, Notifications, Intents and Intent Resolution, Broadcast Receivers, Telephony and SMS- Their Application.	4 Hrs
	Unit - 2	
6	**App Data - Persistence and Access** Introduction, Flat Files, Shared Preferences, Relational Data, Data Sharing Across Apps, Enterprise Data.	4 Hrs
7	**Graphics and Animation** Introduction, Android Graphics, Android Animation.	4 Hrs
8	**Multimedia** Introduction, Audio, Video and Images, Playback, Capture and Storage.	4 Hrs
9	**Location Services and Maps** Introduction, Google Play Services, Location Services, Maps	4 Hrs
	Unit - 3	
10	**Sensors** Introduction, Sensors in Android, Android Sensor Framework, Motion Sensors, Position Sensors, Environment Sensors	3 hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 93 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

11	**Testing Android Apps** Introduction, Testing Android App Components, App Testing Landscape Overview Publishing Apps: Introduction, Groundwork, Configuring, Packaging, Distributing.	3 hrs
12	**Chapter No. 12. Publishing Apps** Introduction, Groundwork, Configuring, Packaging, Distributing.	2 hrs

Text Book:

1. AnubhavPradhan, Anil V Deshpande, Composing Mobile Apps using Android, 2014,
   Wiley, 2014

References:

1. Barry Burd, Android Application Development All in one for Dummies.
2. Ian F Darwin, Android Cookbook.
3. Frank Ableson, RobiSen, Chris King, C. Enrique Ortiz, Android in Action, Manning Publications.

Evaluation Scheme

In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	100
ESA	---
Total	100

.

Mobile Application Development Practice Exercises

SI NO	Topics
1.	Designing of Layouts using android UI resources.
2.	Working on Intents with multiple Activities.
3.	Working on Fragments and Action Bars related features.
4.	Implementation of Threading concepts using Thread and Runnable Classes.
5.	Working on the functionalities of Android services.
6.	Working on Persistence storages.
7.	Working on Graphics, Animation and multimedia features
8.	Implementation of device built in Sensor functionalities.
9.	Working on Location Services and Maps

.

.

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		Rev: 1.1
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 94 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

.

Course Code: **21ECAE809**	Course Title: **Cyber Security and Forensics**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **-**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: 4**0**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1: Introduction to Cybercrime, Cyber offences & Cybercrime** Cybercrime definition and origins of the word, Cybercrime and information security, Classifications of cybercrime, A global Perspective on cybercrimes. Cyber-attack plans, Social Engineering, Cyberstalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era. Security challenges posed by mobile devices.	8 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2: Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime, Phishing and identity theft** Proxy servers, Phishing, Password cracking, key loggers and spyware, Virus and worms, Trojan horses and backdoors, steganography, DoS and DDoS, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attack on wireless Networks, Phishing and Identity theft.	8 Hrs
	Unit II	
3	**Chapter 3: Cybercrimes and Cybersecurity: The Legal Perspectives, Organizational implications.** Cybercrime and the legal landscape around world, Why do we need Cyberlaw: The Indian Context, The Indian IT Act, Digital Signature and the Indian IT Act, Amendments to the Indian IT Act, Cybercrime and Punishment, Cost of cybercrime and IPR issues, Web threats for organization, cloud computing threats; security and privacy implications, social computing issues; Guidelines for internet usage and safe computing; incident handling	8 Hrs
4	**Chapter 4: Understanding computer Forensics, Forensics of Hand-held devices** Historical background of forensics; Digital forensics science; need for computer forensics; cyber forensics and digital evidence; Analysis E-mail; Digital forensics life cycle; chain of custody concepts; network forensics; Forensics and social networking; challenges in computer forensics; Hand-held devices and digital forensics; Toolkits for Hand-held device forensics; Techno-legal challenges form hand-held devices; Guidelines8	8 Hrs
	Unit – III	
5	**Chapter 5: Social, Political, Ethical and Psychological Dimensions** Intellectual property in the cyberspace; Ethical dimension of cybercrimes; Psychology, mindset and skills of hackers and other cyber criminals; Sociology of cybercriminals.	4 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 95 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

6	**Chapter 6: Cybercrime: Illustrations, Examples and Case studies** Introduction, Real-Life Examples, Case Studies: Illustrations of Financial Frauds in Cyber Domain, Digital Signature-Related Crime Scenarios, Digital forensics case illustrations Online Scams.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus)

1. Nina Godbole & Sunit Belapur, "Cyber Security", Wiley India, 2011 and Reprint 2018.

References
1. Kevin Mandia, Chris Prosise, Matt Pepe, "Incident Response and Computer Forensics ", Tata McGraw -Hill, New Delhi, 2006.
2. Robert M Slade," Software Forensics", Tata McGraw - Hill, New Delhi, 2005.

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	**Introduction to Cybercrime, Cyber offences & Cybercrime**	● Exercise on hash functions and applications. ● Message Authentication code ● Symmetric and asymmetric algorithms. ● Digital Signatures ● Quantum shape Cryptology, Crypto libraries for developers ● Detecting and protecting against Bitnets https://www.akamai.com/us/en/resources/what-is-a-botnet.jsp https://cryptobook.nakov.com/cryptography-overview
2	**Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime, Phishing and identity theft**	● Implementation of phishing simulator and identify the real time phishing scenario ● Ethical hacking using Kali Linux and penetration testing ● Exploration and practice of Kali Linux Tools ● **Aircrack-ng** : Aircrack-ng is a suite of tools used to assess WiFi network security. ● **Nmap** : Network Mapper, also commonly known as Nmap, is a free and open source utility for network discovery and security auditing. ● **THC Hydra** : When you need to brute force crack a remote authentication service, Hydra is often the tool of choice. ● **Nessus:** Nessus is a remote scanning tool that you can use to check computers for security vulnerabilities. ● **WireShark**: WireShark is an open-source packet analyzer that you can use free of charge. ● **Categories of SQL Injections**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 96 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

		● Implementation of a steganography using various tools like: **Stegosuite, Stegohide, Xiao Steganography, SSuite Picsel, OpenPuff Camouflage** ● https://stylesuxx.github.io/steganography/ ● https://manytools.org/hacker-tools/steganography-encode-text-into-image/ ● Identifying cross-site scripting vulnerabilities and prevention mechanisms ● https://www.veracode.com/security
3	**Cybercrimes and Cybersecurity: The Legal Perspectives, Organizational implications.**	● Guidelines on implications of organization from the view point of cybercrime and cybersecurity
4	**Understanding computer Forensics, Forensics of Hand-held devices**	● **Parrot Security OS**: Parrot **Security** operating system is a Debian-based Linux distribution built by Frozenbox Network for cloud oriented penetration testing. It is a comprehensive, portable **security** lab that you can use for cloud pentesting, computer forensics, reverse engineering and hacking. ● **WebGoat:** The WebGoat, is a deliberately insecure web application, which is aimed at helping developers learn about security vulnerabilities. ● **Categories of SQL Injections** and test vulnerabilities commonly found in java based applications.

5	**Social, Political, Ethical and Psychological Dimensions**	Real world case studies on various scenarios and detailed discussion on the cybercrimes, applicable law and legal liabilities and modus operandi covered by the criminals.
		Example;
		  i. Orkut fake profile cases
		  ii. Email account hacking
		  iii. Credit Fraud
		  iv. Online share trading fraud
		  v. Source code Theft
		  vi. Theft of confidential information
		  vii. Software/Music Pyracy
		  viii. Phishing
		  ix. Cyber pornography
		  x. Online sale of illegal articles
		    https://www.slideshare.net/ishmecse13/case-study-on-cyber-crime

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 97 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

6	**Cybercrime: Illustrations, Examples and Case studies**	• Analyzing e-mail header for the following using tools like **WolframAlpha** or **Ipfingerprint** • Determine the sender's geographic Location • Information about sender's IP address
		Total

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	**100**
ESA	**---**
Total	**100**

.

IV Semester MCA Electives -IV

Course Code: **21ECAE810**	Course Title: **Software Practices & Testing**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: 3	Contact Hrs: 3
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **-**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Software Practice- I** Style: Names, Expressions & Statements, Consistency & Idioms, Function Macros, Comments, Interfaces: Comma separated values, A prototype library, Interface principles, Resource Management, User Interfaces.	**4 Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2 : Software Practice- II** Algorithms & Data structures: Searching, Sorting, Libraries, Growing arrays, Lists, Trees, Hash tables, Design & Implementation: The Markov Chain algorithm, Data structure alternatives, Building the data structure in C, Generating Output, Performance, Lessons.	**4 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3 : Software Practice- III** Performance: A Bottleneck, Timing & Profiling, Strategies for speed, Tuning the code, Space efficiency, Estimation, Portability: Language, Headers & Libraries, program	**8 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 98 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

	Organization, Isolation, Data Exchange, Byte order, Portability & upgrade, Internationalization.	
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Software Practice- IV** Notation: Formatting data, Regular Expressions, Programmable tools, Interpreters, Compilers & Virtual Machines, Programs that write programs, Using macros to generate code, Debugging: Debuggers, Good Clues & Easy bugs, No clues & hard bugs, last resorts, Non Reproducible bugs, Debugging tools, Other people bugs.	**6 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5 : Six Essentials of Software Testing** The six essentials of software testing, The state of the art & the state of the practice, The clean-sheet approach, Establishing practical perspective, Critical choices: What, When and how to test, Critical disciplines, Frameworks for testing	**2 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6 : Testing method** Verification Testing: Basic verification methods, getting leverage on verification, Verifying documents at different phases, getting the best from verification, Three critical success factors for implementing verification, Recommendation, Validation Testing: Validation overview, validation methods, Validation methods, Recommendation strategies for validation testing, Controlling validation costs: Minimizing the cost performing tests, cost of maintaining the tests, Minimizing validation test ware development costs, Recommendation. Measurements: Useful and other interesting measures, Recommendations	**8 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Testing tasks, Deliverables and Testing tools.** Testing tasks, deliverables, & chronology, Master test planning ,Verification testing tasks and deliverables, Validation testing tasks and deliverables, A testing orphan.Software testing tools: Categorizing testing tools, Tool acquisition.	**4 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8: Managing Testing Technology** Organization approach to testing: Organizing and Reorganizing testing, Structural design elements, Approach to organizing the test functions, Selecting the right approach: Current practice, trends, challenges, GUIs: What is new here, Usage testing, tester to developer ratios, Software measures and practices benchmark study, Getting sustainable gains, Getting gains to happen, getting help, follow up, Standards relevant to software engineering and testing, Verification check lists.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Rob Pike: The practice of programming, Addison-Wesley, 1999.
2. Edward kit: Software testing in the Real World,Addison-Wesley,1995

References:

1. William Perry: Effective Methods for Software Testing(Second edition) John wiley 1999

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 99 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

		2. Bezier B : Software Testing Techniques (Second edition) Van Nostrand Reinluold 1990

Activities		
#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	Software Practice- I	• **Practice of Programming** Example Naming style, Expression and statements usage. • **Usage** of Function Macros. • **Proper usage** of Comments in the programming. • **Working** with CSV, Prototype libraries. • Designing user interface (Case study)
2	Software Practice- II	• **Working** with different types of Algorithms like Searching, Sorting. • **Working** with different types of Data structures like Growing Arrays, List, Trees, Hash table. • **Design and Implementation** of Markov Chain algorithm.
3	Software Practice- III	• **Identifying** algorithm performance and improving algorithm performance by rewriting. • **Usage** of Timing and Profiling like Time in UNIX, Clock in C language. • **Practice** on tuning the code.

4	Software Practice- IV	• **Identifying** right language for given task. • **Working** on Programmable tools like Shell, AWK. • **Using** Macros to generate the code. • **Working** with Debugging tools.
5	Six Essentials of Software Testing	• **Understanding** Essentials of Software testing.
6	Testing method	• **Verification** testing method like Inspections, Walkthroughs, and Buddy checks practice on case study. • **Installing** Gtest and JUnit testing framework. • **Designing** test cases for given problem.
7	Testing tasks, Deliverables and Testing tools.	• **Installing** selenium automation testing tool • **Working** with selenium testing tool
8	Managing Testing Technology	• **Understanding** organization approach for testing. • **Selecting** right approach while testing. • **Working** with GUI design.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 100 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

Evaluation Scheme

1.   In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	**100**
ESA	**---**
Total	**100**

.

Course Code: **21ECAE811**	Course Title: **Virtual Reality Systems**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: 3	Contact Hrs: 3
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **--**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Virtual Reality and Virtual Environment and The Historical Development of VR** Introduction, Computer graphics, Real-time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, Virtually environments, Virtually here, What is required?, The benefit of virtual reality, Historical Development of VR: Introduction, Scientific landmarks.	4 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2: 3D Computer Graphics** Introduction, The virtual world space, Positioning the virtual observer, The perspective projection, Human vision, Stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hiddeny-surface removal, Realism, Stereographic image	4 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3: Geometric Modelling and Geometric Transformations** Introduction, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation, Other Modelling Strategies, Frames of reference; Geometric Transformations: Introduction, Frames of reference, Modelling Transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision Detection.	4 Hrs
4	**Chapter 4: A generic VR System** Introduction, The virtual environment, The computer Environment, VR technology, Modes of Interaction, VR systems.	4 Hrs
	Unit II	

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 101 of 107**	
		Year: 2021-23	

5	**Chapter 5 : Interacting with the Virtual World** User Interface Metaphors-Key Interactions: Manipulation, Navigation, and Communication, Manipulating a Virtual World-Manipulation Methods, Properties of Manipulation, Selection, Manipulation Operations, Manipulation Summary, Navigating in a Virtual World-Wayfinding, Trave, Navigation Summary, Interacting with Others-Shared Experience Collaborative Interaction, Interacting with the VR System (Metacommands)	**8 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6: The Virtual Reality Experience** Immersion-Physical/Sensory Immersion, Mental Immersion The Role of Realism in Immersion Point of View Venue, Rules of the Virtual World: Physics- Types of Virtual World Physics, User Interaction with the World Physics, Simulation/Mathematical Model, Object Co-Interaction, World Persistence, Interference from the Physics of the Real World, Substance of the Virtual World - World Geography, Objects, Agents, User Interface Elements	**8 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Experience Design. Applying VR to a Problem** Will VR Meet Your Goals? - Is VR the Appropriate Medium?, Creating a VR Application - Adapting from Other Media, Adapting from an Existing VR Experience, Creating a New VR Experience, Designing a VR Experience- Design Deliberately, Design with the System in Mind, Design with the Venue in Mind, Design with the Audience in Mind, Consider Design Tradeoffs, Design the User Objective, Design the End of the Experience, Document, Deploy, and Evaluate the Experience, The Future of VR Design	**4 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8: The Future of Virtual Reality** The State of VR - Technology Trigger, Peak of Inflated Expectations, Trough of Disillusionment, Slope of Enlightenment, Plateau of Productivity, The Field of VR Research, Trends, Technology Futures - Display Technologies, Input Technologies, Software - Hardware Interface Software, Application Development Software, Application Futures	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. John Vince, Virtual Reality Systems , Pearson, 2002
2. William R. Sherman, Alan B. Craig, Understanding Virtual Reality, Inteface, Application and Design, MORGAN KAUFMANN PUBLISHERS, 2003

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	**Getting Started**	Demonstrate the following: ● The Dashboard interface

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 102 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

		● Creating a new scene ● The Sumerian editor interface
2	**Amazon Sumerian Basics: Create your first scene**	Learn and accomplish the following: ● Create a room with primitive entities (Box) ● Cover lighting basics ● Import entities from the asset library ● Place and move objects ● Create interactive behaviors using the State Machine ● Add basic animations
3	**State Machine Basics**	Build **behaviors**, using a collection of **States** that are connected by **Transitions**, as an entity transitions from one state to another.
4	**Events Basics**	Create a simple action to rotate a *Box* entity when we click a *Sphere*.

5	**Timeline Basics**	Animate a drone to fly around a large sphere using the **Timeline** and **Keyframes**. The **Timeline** enables you to create animations and movements for scene entities. You can also trigger them by actions you set in the **State Machine**.
6	**Importing third Party Assets**	Import asset bundles that consist of multiple files by dragging and dropping them onto the canvas. Using this capability, you can import .obj files, .mtl files, meshes, materials, and textures using a single drag and drop.
7	**Material Fundamentals using the Classic Shader**	Demonstrate the concepts of adding Textures and optimizing the Material component by working with sphere Primitives.

Evaluation Scheme

4. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	**100**
ESA	**---**
Total	**100**

.
.

	FORM	Document #:	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 103 of 107
	Year: 2021-23

Course Code: **21ECAE812**	Course Title: **Internet of Things**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **--**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT)** Definition & Characteristics of IoT, Physical Design of IoT: IoT protocols, Logical Design of IoT: IoT functional blocks, communication models and APIs.	**6 Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2 : IoT Enabling Technologies** Wireless Sensor Networks, Cloud Computing, Big Data Analytics, Communication Protocols, Embedded Systems, IoT Levels and Deployment Templates.	**5 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3 : Domain specific IoTs** Home Automation ,Cities, Environment ,Energy, Retail, Logistics, Agriculture, Industry, Health and Lifestyle.	**5 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : IoT Platforms Design Methodology** IoT Design Methodology, Case Study on IoT System for Weather Monitoring.	**4 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5 : IoT systems – Logical design using Python** Introduction to Python, Data types, data structures, Control of flow, functions modules, packages, file handling, data/time operations, classes, Python packages - JSON, XML, HTTPLib, URLLib, SMTPLib.	**5 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6 : IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints** Basic building blocks of an IoT device, Exemplary device: Rasyberry Pi, interface (serial, SPI, I2C), Programming Rasyberry Pi with Python.	**7 Hrs**
	Unit III	
7	**Chapter 7 : IoT Physical Servers & Cloud Offerings** Introduction to Cloud Storage models and communication APIs ,Webserver – Web server for IoT, Cloud for IoT, Python web application framework, Designing a RESTful web API	**4 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 104 **of** 107
	Year: 2021-23

8	**Chapter 8 : Case Studies Illustrating IoT Design**	**4 Hrs**
	Home Automation-smart lighting, home intrusion detection, Cities-smart parking.	

Text Book:

1. Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach" Universities Press, 2015.

References:

1. Internet of Things Principles and Paradigms, Rajkumar Buyya, Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier, 2016
2. Matt Richardson & Shawn Wallace, "Getting Started with Raspberry Pi", O'Reilly (SPD), 2014.

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	**Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT)**	Presentation on IoT.
2	**Domain specific IoTs**	Presentation on IoT applications.
3	**IoT systems – Logical design using Python**	Exploring & practicing Python libraries for interfacing with IoT devices like Aurdino, Raspberry Pi and sensors.
4	**IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints & IoT Physical Servers & Cloud Offerings**	1. Easy Motion and Gesture Detection by PIR Sensor. 2. Soil Moisture Sensor using moisture sensor. 3. Humidity and Temperature Monitoring System using DTH sensor. 4. Remote for TV. 5. Color Recognition system. 6. Connecting all the systems with free cloud services like Thinkspeak, Blink Android app.
5	**IoT Design**	Case study on Home Automation.

Evaluation Scheme

1.   In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	100
ESA	---
Total	100

.

.

	FORM	**Document #:** FMCD2005	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH		**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 105 **of** 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

Course Code: **21ECAE813**	Course Title: **Wireless and Mobile Computing**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: 3	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **---**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction** Mobility Of Bits & Bytes, Wireless-The Beginning, Mobile Computing, Dialog Control, Networks, Middleware & Gateways, Applications & Services, Developing Mobile Computing Applications, Security In Mobile Computing, Standard And Standard Bodies And Players In The Wireless Space	3 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2: Wireless LAN.** Introduction, Wireless LAN advantages, IEEE 802.11 standards, Wireless LAN architectures, Mobility in Wireless LAN, Deploying Wireless LAN, Mobile adhoc Networks and Sensor Networks. Wireless LAN security, WiFi versus 3G.	3 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3: Mobile Computing Architecture.** History of computers, History of Internet, Internet-the ubiquities networks, Architecture for mobile computing, The three-tier architectures, Design consideration for mobile computing, Mobile computing through internet, Making existing applications mobile enable.	5 Hrs
4	**Chapter 4: Mobile Computing through Telephony.** Evaluation of telephony, Multiple access procedure, Mobile computing through telephone, Developing an IVR application, Voice XML, Telephony application Programming Interphase (TAPI).	5 Hrs
	Unit II	
5	**Chapter 5: Emerging Technologies.** Introduction, Blue-tooth, Radio Frequency Identification (RFID), Wireless Broad Band (WiMAX), Mobile IP, Internet protocol Ver 6 (IP v6), Java card.	4 Hrs
6	**Chapter 6: Global System for Mobile Communication** (GSM) Introduction, GSM architectures, GSM entities, Call routing in GSM, PLMN interface, GSM address and identifiers, Network aspect in GSM, GSM frequency allocation, Authentication and security,	4 Hrs
7	**Chapter 7: Short Message Services (SMS)** Mobile Computing over SMS, Short Message Services (SMS), Value Added Services through SMS, Accessing the SMS Bearer.	4 Hrs

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		Rev: 1.1
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 106 of 107	
		Year: 2021-23	

8	**General Packet Radio Service (GPRS)** Introduction, GPRS and packet data network, GPRS network architecture, GPRS network operation, Data services in GPRS, Application for GPRS, Limitation of GPRS, Billing and Charging in GPRS.	**4 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
9	**Chapter 9: Wireless Application Protocol (WAP)** Introduction, WAP, MMS, GPRS, Application	**4 Hrs**
10	**Chapter 10: CDMA & 3G** Introduction, Spread Spectrum technology, IS-95, CDMA vs GSM, Wireless Data, 3rd generation network, Application on 3G.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Asoke K Talukder & Roopa R Yavagal . Mobile Computing, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi. Second Edition, 2010.

References:
1. Raj Kamal , Mobile Computing, Oxford University Press.

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	**Mobile Computing Through Telephony**	Implement respond to incoming SMS messages using Twilio library or any other similar services. https://www.twilio.com/docs/sms
2		Build an Interactive Voice Response (IVR) Phone Tree
3		Implement missed call service for your business using cloud telephony network https://www.ivrguru.com/missed-call-number-services
4	**Emerging Technologies.**	Design and Implement RFID-Based Information System
5		Implement Blue Tooth Application by using android Bluetooth API's in android applications to perform the following functionalities. ● Scan for the available Bluetooth devices within the range ● Use local Bluetooth adapter for paired Bluetooth devices ● Connect to other devices through service discovery ● Transfer data to and from other devices ● Manage multiple connections
6		Design a location tracking App using GPS in Android Studio.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 107 of 107**	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

5. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	100
ESA	---
Total	100

****

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 1 of 108**	
		Year: 2022-24	

Curriculum Structure
(2022-24 batch)

I Semester MCA

Sl. No.	Code	Course	Category	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
							ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	20ECAC701	Data Structures using C	PSC	4-0-2	6	8	50	50	--	--	3 hours
2	20ECAC702	Database Management System	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
3	21ECAC701	Computer Networks	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
4	21ECAC702	Operating Systems	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
5	20ECAC705	Web Technology	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
6	21ECAP701	Python Programming Lab.	PSC	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	80	20	3 hours
		Total		**16-0-8**	**24**	**32**	**250**	**250**	**80**	**20**	

ISA: In Semester Assessment, **ESA:** End Semester Assessment, **L:** Lecture **T:** Tutorials **P:** Practical, **PSC:** Program Scheme Core, **HSC:** Humanities Scheme Core, **BS**: Basic Science,

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 2 of 108**	
		Year: 2022-24	

II Semester – MCA

Sl. No.	Code	Course	Category	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
							ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	21ECAC703	OOPS using Java	PSC	3-0-2	5	7	50	50	--	--	3 hours
2	20ECAC707	Data Mining	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
3	21ECAC704	Software Engineering	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
4	20ECAC709	Cloud Computing	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
5	20ECAC710	Discrete Mathematical Structures	BS	3-0-0	3	3	50	50	--	--	3 hours
6	21EHSC701	Mathematical Thinking & Logical Reasoning	HSC	3-0-0	3	3	50	50	--	--	3 hours
			Total	**18-0-5**	**23**	**28**	**300**	**300**	**--**	**--**	

ISA: In Semester Assessment, **ESA:** End Semester Assessment, **L:** Lecture **T:** Tutorials **P:** Practical, **PSC:** Program Scheme Core, **HSC:** Humanities Scheme Core, **BS**: Basic Science,

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 3 **of** 108	
		Year: 2022-24	

III Semester – MCA

Sl. No.	Code	Course	Category	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
							ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	22ECAC801	Machine Learning	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
2	20ECAC801	Big Data Analytics	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
3	21ECAC802	Programming C# with .Net	PSC	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
4	20ECAE80X	Elective-1	PSE	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
5	20ECAE80X	Elective-2	PSE	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
6	20ECAP801	Mini Project -1	PSC	0-0-3	3	6	--	--	50	50	3 hours
			Total	**15-0-8**	**23**	**31**	**250**	**250**	**50**	**50**	

ISA: In Semester Assessment, **ESA:** End Semester Assessment, **L:** Lecture **T:** Tutorials **P:** Practical,

PSC: Program Scheme Core, **HSC:** Humanities Scheme Core, **BS**: Basic Science **PSE**: Program Scheme Elective

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 4 of** 108	
		Year: 2022-24	

III-Semester – MCA Elective

Sl.No.	Code	Elective Course	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
						ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	20ECAE801	Linux Administration	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
2	21ECAE801	DevOps	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
3	20ECAE804	User Interface Design	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
4	21ECAE803	Advanced Java Programming	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
5	20ECAE807	Full Stack Development MERN	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
6	21ECAE804	Information Security	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
7	21ECAE805	Statistical foundation for Data Science	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours
8	21ECAE808	Mobile Application Development	3-0-1	4	5	50	50	--	--	3 hours

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 5 **of** 108	
		Year: 2022-24	

IV Semester – MCA

Sl. No.	Code	Course	Category	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
							ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	22ECAE8XX	Professional Certification	PSC	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
2	21ECAP801	Capstone Project Work	PSC	0-0-10	10	20	--	--	100	150	3 hours
3	21ECAE8XX/ 22ECAE8XX	Elective-3 (MOOC)	PSE	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
4	21ECAE8XX/ 22ECAE8XX	Elective-4 (MOOC)	PSE	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
			Total	**6-0-12**	**18**	**30**	**200**	**--**	**200**	**150**	

ISA: In Semester Assessment, **ESA:** End Semester Assessment, **L:** Lecture **T:** Tutorials **P:** Practical,

PSC: Program Scheme Core, **HSC:** Humanities Scheme Core, **BS**: Basic Science **PSE**: Program Scheme Elective

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 6 **of** 108	
		Year: 2022-24	

Professional Certification Courses

Sl.No.	Code	Professional Certification	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
						ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	22ECAE801	Robotic Process Automation Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
2	22ECAE802	Cyber Security and Ethical Hacking Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
3	22ECAE803	Cloud Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
4	22ECAE804	Information Security Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
5	22ECAE805	Database Administration Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
6	22ECAE806	Project Management Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
7	22ECAE807	Data Center Virtualization Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
8	22ECAE808	.NET Framework Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
9	22ECAE809	DevOps Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
10	22ECAE810	Linux Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours

	FORM	**Document #: FMCD2005**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 7 of 108**	
		Year: 2022-24	

11	22ECAE811	Software Testing Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
12	22ECAE812	Machine Learning Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours
13	22ECAE813	Deep Learning Certification	0-0-2	2	4	--	--	100	--	3 hours

IV-Semester – MCA Elective

Sl.No.	Code	Elective Course	L-T-P	Credits	Contact Hours	Theory		Lab		Exam Duration
						ISA	ESA	ISA	ESA	
1	21ECAE806	Deep Learning	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
2	21ECAE807	Blockchain Technologies	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
3	21ECAE809	Cyber Security & Forensics	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
4	21ECAE810	Software Practices & Testing	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
5	21ECAE811	Virtual Reality Systems	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
6	21ECAE812	Internet of Things	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
7	21ECAE813	Wireless & Mobile Computing	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours

	FORM		
KLE TECH.	**FORM** ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #: FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 8 **of** 108	
		Year: 2022-24	

8	20ECAE805	Web Content Management	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
9	22ECAE814	App Development with Flutter	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours
10	22ECAE815	Apache Spark	3-0-0	3	3	100	--	--	--	3 hours

ISA: In Semester Assessment, **ESA:** End Semester Assessment, **L:** Lecture **T:** Tutorials **P:** Practical,

PSC: Program Scheme Core, **HSC:** Humanities Scheme Core, **BS**: Basic Science **PSE**: Program Scheme Elective.

Guidelines for Elective III & IV Enrollment & Completion

1. The student has the provision to enroll for certification, elective 3 & 4 courses during 1st year summer vacation and complete by IV semester.
2. The student is allowed to choose the courses from the list of Certification & MOOC courses approved by the department.
3. The evaluation of certification, Electives 3 & 4 courses is conducted during the course as per the In Semester Assessment (ISA) rubrics.
4. The certification course has to of minimum 10 hours.
5. The certification course can be from any learning platform like Coursera, Udemy, Swayam, W3Schools and alike. It can be a Value-Added Course from any educational institution.
6. ISA rubrics includes Seminar, Programming assignment, and Quiz.

	FORM		
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #: FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 9 of 108**	
		Year: 2022-24	

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 10 of 108**	
		Year: 2021-23	

I Semester MCA curriculum content

Course Code: **20ECAC701**		Course Title: **Data Structures using C**	
L-T-P: **4-0-2**	Credits: 6		Contact Hrs: **8**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**		Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **50+48**			Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter No. 1 : Overview of C** History of C, Features of C, Why to learn C Programming, Basic structure of a C program, Compilation Process in C, Compile time Vs Runtime, Variables, Constants, ASCII value, Data Types, Storage Classes, Operators, Decision Making, Loops, Functions, Scope Rules, Passing arrays to functions, Passing structures to Functions, Character arrays, Pointers, malloc(), calloc(), realloc() and free() functions in C	**10 Hrs**
2	**Chapter No.2: Stacks** Definition and examples, Primitive operations, Example, Representing stacks in C, Implementing the pop operation, Testing for exceptional conditions, Implementing the push operation, Examples for infix, postfix, and prefix expressions, Basic definition and examples, Program to evaluate a postfix expression, Converting an expression from infix to postfix, Program to convert an expression from infix to postfix.	**5 Hrs**
3	**Chapter No. 3: Recursion** Recursive definition and processes, Factorial function, Multiplication of natural numbers, Fibonacci sequence, Binary search, Properties of recursive definition or algorithm. Recursion in C, Factorial in C, Fibonacci numbers in C, Binary search in C, Towers of Hanoi problem	**5 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter No. 4 : Queues and Lists** The queue and its sequential representation, C implementation of queues, Insert operation, Priority queue, and array implementation of a priority queue. Linked lists, Inserting and removing nodes from a list, Linked implementation of stacks, get node and free node operations, Linked implementation of queues, Linked list as a data structure, Example of list operations, Header nodes, Lists in C, Array implementation of lists, Limitations of array implementation, allocating and freeing dynamic variables, Linked lists using dynamic variables, Queues as lists in C, Examples of list operations in C, Non integer and non- homogeneous lists, Other list structures: Circular lists, Stack as a circular list, Queue as a circular list, Primitive operations on circular lists, doubly linked lists	**10 Hrs**
5	**Chapter No. 5: Trees and Graphs** Binary trees, operations on binary trees, Applications of binary trees, Binary tree representation, Node representation of binary tree, Internal and external nodes, Implicit	**10 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications			**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 11 of 108**	
		Year: 2021-23	

	array representation of binary trees, Choosing a binary tree representation, Binary tree traversal in C, Threaded binary trees. Graphs: Definitions, Application of graphs, and C representation of graphs, Traversal methods for graphs, Depth first traversal, and Breadth first traversal.	
	Unit – III	
6	**Chapter No. 6: Sorting** Bubble Sort, Quick Sort, Selection Sort, Tree Sorting: Binary Tree Sort, Heap Sort Insertion Sorts: Simple Insertion, Shell Sort, Address Calculation Sort, Merge and Radix Sort.	**5 Hrs**
7	**Chapter No. 7: Searching** Basic Search Techniques: Algorithmic notation, Sequential searching, Searching an ordered table, Indexed sequential search, Binary search, Interpolation search, Tree searching: Inserting into a Binary Search Tree, Deleting from a Binary Search Tree, Hashing: Resolving hash clashes by open addressing, Choosing a hash function	**5 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Yedidyah Langsam, Augenstein, M.J. and Tenanbaum, Data Structures using C and C++ ,Second Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2006

References:

1. Weiss, M.A., Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2, Pearson Education Asia, 1997
2. Gilberg, R.F. and Forouzan, B.A. , Data Structures A Pseudo code Approach with C, 3, Reprint,Thomson Course Technology, 2005
3. Reema Thareja, Data Structures using C , 2 nd Edition, 2014, Oxford University Press

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	Arrays, functions, pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation in C.	Program to demonstrate the following for a given set of elements: ● Array as a parameter ● Structure as a parameter ● Process of allocating memory during program execution	10
2	Stack data structure	Program to illustrate implementation of stack using the following: ● Array	10

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 12 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

		• Structures • Functions and pointers.	
3	Applications of stack	Implement the two application of stack. • Postfix expression evaluation • Conversion of Infix expression to Postfix expression	10
4	Recursion	Write recursive functions in C program for the following: • Simple recursive functions: Tower of Hanoi, factorial, Fibonacci series. • Reverse a stack using recursion • Sort a stack using recursion	10
5	Queue and Circular Queue concepts	Program to illustrate implementation of queue and circular queue using array	10
6	Queue.	Implementation of queue using Linked list	10
7	Singly Linked List and Circular Linked List.	Implementation of singly and circular linked list.	10
8	Doubly Linked List	Perform all the operations on doubly linked list	10
9	Searching and sorting techniques.	Implementation of the following searching and sorting techniques: Linear search, binary search, insertion sort, heap sort, quick sort.	10
10	Tree and graph traversal	• Construction and traversal of binary search tree • Program to demonstrate the graph traversal.	10
		Total	**100**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 13 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

1. **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. **End Semester Assessment (ESA)**

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6,7	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

Course Code: **20ECAC702**		Course Title: : **Database Management System**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: 4		Contact Hrs: 5
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**		Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**			Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**
No	**Content**		**Hrs**
	Unit I		
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction to Databases** Introduction; An example; Characteristics of Database approach; Actors on the scene; Workers behind the scene; Advantages of using DBMS approach; A brief history of		**5 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 14 of 108**	
		Year: 2021-23	

	database applications; When not to use a DBMS. Data models, schemas and instances; Three-schema Architecture and Data Independence; Database Languages and Interfaces.	
2	**Chapter 2 : Conceptual Data Modeling Using Entities and Relationships** Using High Level Conceptual Data Models for database Design; A Sample Database Application, Entity Types, Entity Sets, Attributes and Keys, Relationship Types, Relationship Sets, Roles and Structural Constraints, Weak Entity Types, Refining the ER Design for the COMPANY Database, ER Diagram, Naming Conventions and Design Issues, Relationships Higher than Two.	**5 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3 : The Basic (Flat) Relational Model and Relational Algebra** Relational Model Concepts; Relational Model Constraints and Relational Database Schemas; Update Operations, Transactions and dealing with constraint violations. Unary Relational Operations: SELECT and PROJECT; Relational Algebra Operations from Set Theory; Binary Relational Operations: JOIN and DIVISION; Additional Relational Operations; Examples of Queries in Relational Algebra. Relational Database Design using ER-to-Relational Mapping.	**6 Hrs**
Unit II		
4	**Chapter 4 : SQL** SQL Data Definition and Data Types; Specifying Constraints in SQL; Basic Retrieval Queries in SQL; Insert, Delete and Update statements in SQL; More Complex SQL Retrieval Queries, Specifying Constraints as Assertions and Action as Triggers; Views (Virtual Tables) in SQL; Schema Change Statements in SQL; Database programming issues and techniques.	**7 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5: Database Design** Informal Design Guidelines for Relation Schemas; Functional Dependencies; Normal Forms Based on Primary Keys; General Definitions of Second and Third Normal Forms; Boyce-Codd Normal Form; Multivalued Dependencies and Fourth Normal Form; Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form.	**6 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6: Object and Object-Relational Databases** Overview of Object Database Concepts, Object-Relational Features: Object Database Extensions to SQL.	**3 Hrs**
Unit – III		
7	**Chapter 7: Foundations of Database Transaction Processing and Concurrency Control** Introduction to Transaction Processing; Transaction and System Concepts; Desirable Properties of Transactions; Characterizing Schedules Based on Recoverability; Characterizing Schedules Based on Serializability; Transaction Support in SQL. Two-Phase Locking Techniques for Concurrency control; Concurrency control based on Timestamp Ordering; Multiversion Concurrency control Techniques; Validation Concurrency Control Techniques; Granularity of Data Items & Multiple Granularity Locking; Using Locks for Concurrency Control in Indexes; Other Concurrency Control	**4 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 15 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

	Issues.	
8	**Chapter 8. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols** Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO Recovery Based on Deferred update; Recovery Techniques based on Immediate update; Shadow paging; The ARIES Recovery Algorithm; Recovery in Multi database Systems; Database Backup and Recovery from Catastrophic Failures.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1.   RamezElmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Database Systems, Sixth Edition, PEARSON, 2013

References:

1. Carlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Database Systems, Design, Implementation   & Management. Cengage 2017.
2. Elmasri and Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Fifth Edition, Addison- W, . 2007.
3. **Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, Database Management Systems, Third Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2003**
4. **https://courses.cs.duke.edu/fall17/compsci316/lectures/03-design-notes.pdf**

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	Conceptual Data Modeling Using Entities and Relationships	Draw the ER diagrams for the following databases* i) Student-Enrollment Data base ii) Insurance Database iii) Company Database iv) Movie Database	15
2	The Basic (Flat) Relational Model and Relational Algebra	Convert the ER diagrams mentioned in activity 1 to Relational Schema diagrams.	15
3	SQL	SQL query implementation for following schemas * i) Student-Enrollment Data base ii) Insurance Database iii) Company Database iv) Movie Database	50
4	Database Design	Assignments on Normalization	10
5	Transaction Processing	Assignments on Transaction Processing	10
		Total	**100**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 16 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

Schemas *

i)Student-Enrollment Database.

Consider the following relations:

Student(snum: integer, sname: string, major: string, level: string, age: integer)

Class(name: string, meets at: string, room: string, fid: integer)

Enrolled(snum: integer, cname: string)

Faculty(fid: integer, fname: string, deptid: integer)

Enrolled has one record per Student-class pair such that the student is enrolled in the class.

Write the following queries in SQL.

1. Create the above tables by properly specifying all the integrity constraints.

2. Insert at least five tuples into each table.

3. Find the names of all Juniors (level=JR) who are enrolled in a class taught by I.John.

4. For each level, print the level and the average age of students for that level.

5. Find the names of students not enrolled in any class.

ii) Insurance Database.

Consider the insurance database given below.

PERSON (driverid: String, name: String, address: String)

CAR (regno: String, model: String, year: Int)

ACCIDENT (repno: Int, dat: Date, location: String)

OWNS (driverid: String, regno: String)

PARTICIPATED (driverid: String, regno: String, repno: Int, damageamt: Int)

 Write the following queries in SQL.

1. Create the above tables by properly specifying the integrity constraints.

2. Enter at least five tuples for each relation.

3. Demonstrate how you

* Update the damage amount for the car with a specific Regno in the accident with report number 12 to 25000

* Add a new accident to the database

4. Find the total number of people who owned cars that were involved in accidents in 2002.

5. Find the number of accidents in which cars belonging to a specific model were involved.

iii)Company Database:

- The company is organized into departments. Each department has a unique name, a unique number, and a particular employee who manages the department. We keep track of the start date when that employee began managing the department. A department may have several locations.
- A department controls a number of projects, each of which has a unique name, a unique number, and a single location.
- We store each employee's name, Social Security number, address, salary, gender) and birth date. An employee is assigned to one department, but may work on several projects, which are not necessarily controlled by the same department. We keep track of the current number of hours per week that an employee works on each project. We also keep track of the direct supervisor of each employee (who is another employee).
- We want to keep track of the dependents of each employee for insurance purposes. We keep

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 17 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

each dependent's first name,gender,birth date,and relationship to the employee.

Write the following queries in SQL for the Company database

1. To display the details of all the Employee whose first name starts with "S".
2. To display name and address of all employee who work for "MCA" department.
3. To display the names of employee who do not have supervisor.
4. To retrieve First name and salary of all employees in department 5 whose salary is between Rs.30,000 and 40,000.
5. For each department , to retrieve the department number, the number of employees in that department and their average salary.

iv)Movie Database

Movie Database. Data requirements of movie industry are captured.

•Each movie is identified by title and year of release. Each movie has length in minutes and classified under one genres (like action, horror etc.). Each movie has a plot outline.

•Production companies are identified by name and each has an address. A production company produces one or more movies.

•Actors are identified by id. Other details like name and date of birth of actors are also stored. Each actor acts in one or more movies. Each actor has a role in movie.

•Directors are identified by id. Other details like name and date of birth of directors are also stored. A Director can act in a movie (including the one that he or she may also direct). Each director directs one or more movies.

•Each movie has one or more actors and one or more directors and is produced by a production company.

Solve the following queries in SQL:-

a. List the details of horror movies released in 2012 and directed by more than 2 directors.

b. List the details of actors who acted in movies having same titles but released before 2000 and after 2010.

c. List the details of production companies producing maximum movies.

d. List the details of movies where director and actor have same date of birth.

e. Retrieve the names of directors directed all the movies produced by any one production company.

Evaluation Scheme

3. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 18 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

4. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **21ECAC701**	Course Title: **Computer Networks**	
L-T-P:**3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	**Content**	**Hrs**
	Unit I	
1	**CHAPTER 1 Computer Networks and the Internet** Internet, The Network Edge and Core, Delay, Loss, and Throughput in Packet-Switched Networks, Protocol Layer and Service Models: OSI and TCP/IP, Networks Attacks.	**5 Hrs**
2	**CHAPTER 2 Application Layer** Principles of Network Applications, HTTP, SMTP, DNS, DHCP, Peer-to-Peer Applications	**5 Hrs**
3	**CHAPTER 3 Transport-Layer Services** Introduction, Multiplexing and Demultiplexing, Connectionless Transport, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Connection-Oriented and Connectionless Transport, Principle of Congestion Control, TCP Congestion Control.	**6 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**CHAPTER 4 Network Layer – Data Plane** Introduction to Data and Control Plane, Virtual Circuit and Datagram Networks, Internet	**6 Hrs**

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 19 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

	Protocol: Datagram Format, Fragmentation, IP Addressing, NAT, IPv6	
5	**CHAPTER 5 Network Layer- Routing Algorithms** The Link-State (LS) Routing Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) Routing Algorithm, Hierarchical Routing, Routing in the Internet ,intra-AS Routing in the Internet: RIP , Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: OSPF, Inter-AS Routing: BGP.	**6 Hrs**
6	**CHAPTER 6: Data Link Layer** **Introduction to the Link Layer, Error-Detection and -Correction Techniques : Parity Checks, Check summing Methods, Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC),Hamming Code**	**4 Hrs**
Unit – III		
7	**CHAPTER 7: Data Link Layer (Continued..)** Multiple Access Links and Protocols: Channel Partitioning Protocols, Random Access Protocols: Aloha, Slotted Aloha, CSMA, CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA, Taking-Turns Protocols, The Link-Layer Protocol for Cable Internet Access, Link-Layer Addressing and ARP, Ethernet and LAN standards	**4 Hrs**
8	**CHAPTER 8: Security In Computer Networks** What is Network Security, Principles of cryptography, Message Integrity and Digital Signatures, End point authentication, Securing E-Mail, Securing TCP Connections,Network Layer Security IPSec and VPN,Operational Security:Firewalls and Intrusion detection systems	**4 Hrs**
	Text Book: 1. Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, by J.F.Kurose, K.W.Ross, 7th edition Pearson Education,2017. **References:** 2. **TCP/IP Protocol Suite ,4th MGH 2010 By B. A. Forouzan.**	

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 20 of 108
	Year: 2021-23

1	**Introduction to Data Communications**	1.	Overview of networks and layered communications	10
2	**Physical Layer:** Cable constructions and testing of different cable connectivity	1. 2.	Practice the cable construction for twisted pairs and fiber optics. Test the configured cable connectivity.	15
3	**Physical Layer:** Analyzing the packet content using network monitoring tools	1. 2.	Understanding of packet capture using network interface. Analyze the content of the packet using Wireshark tool correlated with OSI model.	15
4	**Physical Layer ,Data Link Layer:** Understanding of network devices and protocol simulation tool	1. 2.	Understanding of different network devices used for data communication. Illustrate packet tracer simulation tool for design of the network.	15
5	**Data Link Layers:** ARQ Protocol implementation using C Program.	1.	Implement the different supported ARQ protocols implementation using C Program.	15
6	**Network Layer:** Network Operations and troubleshooting	1. 2.	Outline the network properties and testing the network connectivity. Explain the addressing protocols.	15
7	**Network Layer:**	1.	Simulation and Implementation of Routing Protocols.	15
				100

Evaluation Scheme

1.   In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	20
ISA- 2	20
Assignment, Quiz, Lab activities	10
ISA	50

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 21 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

ESA	50
Total	100

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3, 4	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: 21ECAC702		Course Title: **Operating Systems**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: 4		Contact Hrs: 4
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**		Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **50**			Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1: Introduction to Operating Systems, System structures** What operating systems do; Computer System organization; Computer System architecture; Operating System structure; Operating System operations; Resource Management; Security and Protection; Virtualization, Distributed systems, Kernel data structures, Computing environments; Operating System Services; User - Operating System interface; System calls; System services; Linkers and Loaders; Operating System design and implementation; Operating System structure; Building and Booting an Operating System, Operating System Debugging	7 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Process Management** Process Concept, Process scheduling Operation on Processes, Interprocess communication, Multi-Threaded Programming: Overview; Multicore Programming, Multithreading models; Thread Libraries; Threading issues. CPU Scheduling: Basic concepts; Scheduling criteria Scheduling algorithms Multiple-Processor scheduling; Thread scheduling, Algorithm Evaluation.	6 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3 : Process Synchronization** Synchronization: The Critical section problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization hardware; Semaphores; Classical problems of synchronization; Monitors	7 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**	
Department of Master of Computer Applications			

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 22 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Deadlocks** Deadlocks: System model; Deadlock in Multithreaded application, Deadlock characterization; methods for handling deadlocks; Deadlock prevention; Deadlock avoidance; Deadlock detection and recovery from deadlock	**6 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5 : Memory Management** Memory Management Strategies: Background; Swapping Contiguous memory allocation; Paging Structure of page table; Segmentation Virtual Memory Management: Background; Demand paging; Copy-on-write; Page replacement Allocation of frames; Thrashing.	**7 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6 : Implementation of File System** **File System: File concept; Access methods Directory structure, File system mounting File sharing; Protection. Implementing File System: File system structure File system implementation; Directory implementation; Allocation methods; Free space management**	**7 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Secondary Storage Structures, Protection** **Mass storage structures; Disk structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection Domain of protection, Access matrix Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability-Based systems**	**5 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8: Case study – Linux operating system** Design principles Kernel modules, Process management Scheduling, memory Management File systems, Input & output, Interprocess Communication.	**5 Hrs**

Text Book:

1.Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Galvin and Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles, 10, Wiley-India, 2018

References:

1. D.M.Dhamdhere': Operating systems-A concept based Approach 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill 2002
2. P.C.P. Bhatt :Operating systems, 2nd Edition, PHI,2006.
3. Harvey M Deital ; Operating Systems 3rd Edition, Addison Wesley, 1990.
4. **https://www.os-book.com/OS10/practice-exercises/PDF-practice-solu-dir/**
5. **https://codex.cs.yale.edu/avi/os-book/OS10/practice-exercises/index-solu.html**

Activities

Implement the following programs using C programs.

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH		
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 23 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

1	**UNIX Commands System Calls.**	Program to simulate Unix commands and System calls.
2	**Process Management and Scheduling**	Program to simulate the following non-preemptive CPU scheduling algorithms to find turnaround time and waiting time. a) FCFS b) SJF c) Round Robin (pre-emptive) d) Priority
3		Program to simulate multi-level queue scheduling algorithm considering the following scenario. All the processes in the system are divided into two categories – system processes and user processes. System processes are to be given higher priority than user processes. Use FCFS scheduling for the processes in each queue.
4	**Process Synchronization**	Program to simulate and Producer Consumer Problem using semaphores
5		Program to simulate Dining Philosopher's problem
6	**Memory Management Techniques**	Program to simulate the following contiguous memory allocation techniques a) Worst-fit b) Best-fit c) First-fit
7		Program to simulate paging technique of memory management.
8	**Deadlock Avoidance**	Program to implement Banker's algorithm.
9	**Disk Scheduling**	Program to simulate disk scheduling algorithms a) FCFS b) SCAN c) C-SCAN
10	**Page replacement algorithms**	Simulate the following page replacement algorithms: FIFO,LRU and Optimal

Evaluation Scheme

1.   In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	20
ISA- 2	20
Activities	10
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 24 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

2.   End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1,2,3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.
.

Course Code:**20ECAC705**	Course Title: **Web Technology**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Fundamentals of Web** A Brief Introduction to the Internet, The World Wide Web, Web Browsers, Web Servers, Uniform Resource Locators, The Hypertext Transfer Protocol, Security, The Web Programmer's Toolbox.	**5 Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2 : HTML** Origins and Evolution of HTML , Standard HTML Document Structure, Basic Text Markup, Images, Hypertext Links, Lists, Tables, Forms, Audio and Video elements, Syntactic Differences between HTML and XHTML.	**5 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3 : CSS and Bootstrap** Levels of Style Sheets, Style Specification Formats, Selector Forms, Property-Value Forms, Properties of Font and List, Alignment of Text, The Box Model, Background Images, The span and div Tags, Conflict Resolution, Bootstrap buttons, panels, alerts and themes.	**5 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 :Dynamic documents and JavaScript** The JavaScript Execution Environment, Element Access in JavaScript, Events and Event Handling, Handling Events from Body, Button, Text Box and Password Elements, Positioning Elements, Dynamic Content, Stacking Elements, Reacting to a Mouse Click, Dragging and Dropping Elements.	**5 Hrs**

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 25 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

5	**Chapter 5: PHP Programming** History, Unique features, Basic development concepts, Creating your first PHP script, Writing & running the script, Understanding the scripts, Handling script errors, Storing data in variables, Understanding PHP's data types, Setting & checking variable data types, Using constant and Manipulating variables with operators, Handling form input and conditional statements, Processing arrays with loops & iterators, Creating user defined function, Creating classes, Using Advanced OOP concepts.	**10Hrs**
	Unit – III	
6	**Chapter No. 6. Working with databases & SQL** Introducing databases & SQL, Using PHP MySQLi extension, Adding or modifying data, Handling errors, Building a Login form.	**5 Hrs**
7	**Chapter 7: Working with Cookies, Sessions & Headers** Working with Cookies ,Cookie Basics , Cookie Attributes , Cookie Headers ,Setting Cookies ,Reading Cookies , Removing Cookies, Working with Sessions , Session Basics , Creating Sessions and Session Variables , Removing Sessions and Session Variables, Using HTTP headers.	**5 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. *Robert W Sebesta, Programming the World Wide Web, 8th Edition, Pearson education, 2015.*

2. *Vikram Vaswani, A Beginner's Guide PHP, Mc Graw Hill, 2009.*

References:

1. *Luke welling & Laura Thomson, PHP and MySQL Web Development 4th Edition, 2012*

2. *Steven Holzner, PHP Complete Reference, Mc Graw Hill, 2010*

Sl. no	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1.	**Fundamentals of Web**	● To Perform the content exploration of real time web application using SEO http://www.seowebpageanalyzer.com/ ● Analyze the HTTP header using inspect element in Google chrome ● Collect the data of HTTP header from multiple websites and prepare the report ● Explore the elements of URL with following properties relevance, link type, authority, location and smell test. ● Quiz on World wide web , URL, HTTP and Web Programmers toolbox	10

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 26 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

2	**HTML**	• Develop a website of a real time application by including all HTML tags • Validate the developed website using online tools like https://validator.w3.org/ • Install and explore Blue Griffon HTML editor tool for development of web application http://bluegriffon.org/	15
3	**CSS and Bootstrap**	• Design and develop a GUI for the web application by adding all CSS styles • Install and configure BootMetro UI framework and design a web page using bootstrap http://aozora.github.io/bootmetro/	15
4	**Dynamic documents and JavaScript**	• Design and develop the registration page by performing the validation for all fields using JavasScript regular expression • Create a responsive web page using event handling methods of JavaScript Explore any two different online editors of JavaScript https://js.do/ https://playcode.io/online-javascript-editor	20
5	**PHP Programming**	• Install and configure the Wamp/Xampp server environment https://www.wampserver.com/en/ https://www.apachefriends.org/download.html • Program to demonstrate the control statements, user defined function and OOP concepts of PHP	10
6	**Working with databases & SQL**	• Install and explore Laravel, CodeIgniter and Symfony PHP frameworks by integrating MySQL with webpage application. https://laravel.com/ https://www.codeigniter.com/ https://symfony.com/ • Perform the CRUD operations in MySQL using PHP by accessing the data from webpage	15
7	**Working with Cookies, Sessions & Headers**	• PHP program to store current date-time in a Cookie and display the 'Last visited on' date-time on the web page upon reopening of the same page. • PHP program to store page views count in Session, to increment the count on each refresh, and to show the count on web page	15

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 27 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

		● Explore the session, persistent and third party cookie stored in the browser of websites and analyze the features of it. ● View and edit session storage with Chrome Dev Tools https://developers.google.com/web/tools/chrome devtools/storage/sessionstorage ● Tracking Cookies with Light beam https://chadsansing.github.io/curriculum-testing/expanded-privacy-curriculum/tracking-cookies.html	
		TOTAL	100

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	20
ISA- 2	20
Activities	10
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6,7	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

Course Code: **21ECAP701**	Course Title: **Python Programming Lab.**	
L-T-P:**0-0-2**	Credits: **1**	Contact Hrs: **2**

	FORM	**Document #:**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise			Page 28 of 108
			Year: 2021-23

ISA Marks: **80**		ESA Marks: **20**		Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **24 Hrs**			Exam Duration: **3 Hours**	

.

Expt. No.	Demonstration	*Hrs*
1	Demonstrate python data types, operators and control statements	1
2	Introduction to Inheritance and exceptions	1
3	Demonstrate the file operations and text processing	1
4	Design and implement CRUD operations using sqlite3	1
	Exercise	
5	Implementation of different types of operators and control statements	1
6	Explore Tkinter module for designing the GUI components	1
7	Explore the following libraries to perform the different scientific and matrix operations - ● Numpy ● Scipy	1
8	Implement the different methods of pandas and matplotlib library to perform the dataframe operations and data visualization	1
9	Explore the libraries scikit-learn, tensorflow and keras of machine learning to resolve the real time problems.	2
	Structured Enquiry	
10	Develop an enterprise web application using machine learning for recommendation of buying products in e-commerce app	2

.

***Evaluation*:**

Students Assessment through CIA (80%) and ESA (20%)

Assessment	Weightage in Marks
Demonstration	20
Exercises	40
Structured Enquiry	20
ESA	20
Total	100

.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 29 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

II Semester MCA curriculum content

Course Code: **21ECAC703**		Course Title: **OOPS using Java**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**		Contact Hrs.:**5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**		Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs.: **40+24**			Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs.
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter No. 1. Introduction and Fundamental Programming Structures in Java** History of java, features of java, A simple java programming, Comments, Data Types, Variables, Constants, Operators, Control Flow, Big Numbers, Arrays	**4 Hrs.**
2	**Chapter No. 2. Objects and Classes** Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming, Classes, Objects, Identifying Classes, Relationships between Classes, Using Predefined Classes, Objects and Object Variables, Mutator and Accessor Methods, First Steps with Constructors, Implicit and Explicit Parameters, Benefits of Encapsulation, Class-Based Access Privileges, Private Methods, Static Fields and Methods, Method Parameters, Object Construction, Overloading, Packages.	**6 Hrs.**
3	**Chapter No. 3. Inheritance and Java Strings** Classes, Super classes, and Subclasses, Inheritance Hierarchies, Polymorphism, Dynamic Binding, Preventing Inheritance: Final Classes and Methods, Casting, Abstract Classes. Java String, Strings Are Immutable, String Buffer class, String Builder class, to String () method, String Tokenizer in Java.	**5 Hrs.**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4: Interfaces and Inner Classes** Interfaces, Properties of Interfaces, Interfaces and Abstract Classes, Object Cloning, Interfaces and Callbacks, Inner Classes, Use of an Inner Class to Access Object State, Special Syntax Rules for Inner Classes, Local Inner Classes, Accessing final Variables from Outer Methods, Anonymous Inner Classes, Static Inner Classes.	**5 Hrs.**
5	**Chapter 5 : Exceptions and Multithreading** Dealing with Errors, The Classification of Exceptions, Declaring Checked Exceptions, How to Throw an Exception, Creating Exception Classes, Catching Exceptions, Catching Multiple Exceptions, Rethrowing and Chaining Exceptions, The finally Clause; Multithreading:- What Are Threads?, Interrupting Threads, Thread States, Thread Properties.	**6 Hrs.**
6	**Chapter 6: Collections** Collection Interfaces, Collection and Iterator Interfaces in the Java Library, Linked Lists, Array Lists, Hash Sets, Tree Sets, Object Comparison, Queues and Dequeues, Priority	**4 Hrs.**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 30 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

	Queues, Maps.	
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Servlets** Background; The life cycle of servlet, A simple servlet, The Servlet API, The javax.servlet Package ,The Servlet Interface, The Servlet Config Interface, Servlet Context Interface, Servlet Request Interface, Servlet Response Interface, The Cookies class.	**5 Hrs.**
8	**Chapter 8: JSP and Database Access** Overview of JSP, Invoking java code from JSP, JSP expressions, scriplet, page directive.	**5 Hrs.**

Text Books

1. Core Java Volume-I Fundamentals 10[th]Edition, 2016, by Cay S.Horstmann, Gray Cornell.
2. Herbert Schildt, JAVA The Complete Reference 11th edition, Tata McGraw Hill 2019.

References

3. Head First Java 2nd Edition by Kathy Sierra and Bert Bates, OREILLY.

Links https://www.studytonight.com/java/component-of-java.php
https://www.javatpoint.com/java-programs.

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	Introduction and Fundamental Programming Structures in Java	● Java installation, path setting ,steps for compilation and Running the java program, ● Simple java programming and usage of the followings: Comments, Data Types, Variables, Constants, Operators, Control Flows, Big Numbers, and Arrays.	10
2	Objects and Classes	● Java Programs on: Relationships between Classes and Objects, ● Class Constructors, Access Privileges, ● Static Fields and Methods, ● Overloading and Packages.	10
3	Inheritance and Java Strings	Java Programs on : ● Inheritance and different String class. ● Use of Final, Static, Abstract keys in program	15
4	Interfaces and Inner Classes	Java Programs on : ● Abstract Classes, Object Cloning ● Interfaces and different Inner Classes.	10

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 31 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

5	Exceptions and Multithreading	Java Programs on : ● Exception ,Chaining Exceptions handlings ● Multithreading's,multitaskings	15
6	Collections	Java Programs on : ● Java Programs on Collection packages. ● Linked Lists, Array Lists, ● Hash Sets, Tree Sets, Object Comparison, ● Queues and Dequeues, Priority Queues, Maps.	15
7	Servlets	Java Programs on ● A simple servlet programs, ● The Servlet API, ● Servlet Interface and Cookie classes.	15
8	JSP and Database Access	Java Programs on ● JSP and Database Access.	10
		Total	**100**

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	20
ISA- 2	20
Activities	10
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4, 5, 6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7, 8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 32 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Course Code: **20ECAC707**		Course Title: **Data Mining**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**		Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**		Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**			Exam Duration: **3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction** Fundamentals of data mining, Kinds of pattern, technologies used, and technologies used, applications, issues, data objects and attribute types, Basic Statistical Descriptions of Data, Data Visualization.	7 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Data Preprocessing** Need of preprocessing the Data, Data Cleaning, Data Integration and Transformation, Data Reduction, Discretization.	4 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3 : Data Warehousing and Online Analytical Processing** Data Warehouse: Basic Concepts, Data Warehouse Modeling: Data Cube and OLAP, Data Warehouse Design and Usage, Data Warehouse Implementation, Data Generalization by Attribute-Oriented Induction.	5 Hrs
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Mining Frequent Patterns, Associations, and Correlations** Basic Concepts, Frequent Itemset Mining Methods, Which Patterns Are Interesting?: Pattern Evaluation Methods, Pattern Mining in Multilevel, Multidimensional Space, Constraint-Based Frequent Pattern Mining.	5 Hrs
5	**Chapter 5 : Classification** Basic Concepts, Decision Tree Induction, Bayes Classification Methods, Rule-Based Classification, Model Evaluation and Selection, Techniques to Improve Classification Accuracy, Bayesian Belief Networks, Classification by Backpropagation.	6 Hrs
6	**Chapter 6 : Graph Mining, Social Network Analysis, and Multi-relational Data Mining** Methods for Mining Frequent Subgraphs, Mining Variant and Constrained Substructure Patterns, Characteristics of Social Networks, Mining on Social Networks, Multirelational mining, Multi Relational Classification, Multirelational Clustering with User Guidance.	5 Hrs
	Unit III	
7	**Chapter 7 : Cluster Analysis** Cluster Analysis, Partitioning Methods, Hierarchical Methods, Density-Based Methods, Grid-Based Methods, Evaluation of Clustering	4 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 33 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

8	**Chapter 8 : Mining Complex Types of Data**		**4 Hrs**
	Multidimensional Analysis and Descriptive Mining of Complex, Data Objects, Mining Spatial Databases, Mining Multimedia Databases, Mining Time Series and Sequence Data, Mining Text Databases, Mining the World Wide Web.		
	List of Practices		
Sl. No	**Assignment**		

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 34 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

1	Demonstration of preprocessing on given dataset	Using DM tools such as Weka Rapid Miner Orange KNIME Tableau Excel Google Analytics		
2	Demonstration of mining Discrimination between different Classes in given dataset			
3	Demonstration of Association rule process on given dataset using Apriori algorithm			
4	Demonstration of classification rule process on given dataset using Decision tree algorithm			
5	Demonstration of classification rule process on dataset using naïve Bayes algorithm			
6	Demonstration of prediction on given dataset using regression techniques			
7	Demonstration of data visualization on given dataset.			
8	Demonstration of quartiles using FIVE number summary on given dataset.			
9	Demonstration of Graph displays of statistical class description on given dataset using: 1. Histogram 2. A quantile plot 3. A quantile-quantile plot 4. A scatter plot 5. A loess curv			
10	Demonstration of web mining for a given portal.			

.

Evaluation Scheme

In-Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA 1	15

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 35 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

ISA 2	15
Integrated Lab Practices	**20**
Total	**50**

End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	**3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each**	**1, 2, 3**	**Any 2 questions are to be answered**
II	**3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each**	**4, 5, 6**	**Any 2 questions are to be answered**
III	**2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each**	**7, 8**	**Any 1 question is to be answered**

Course Code: **21ECAC704**		Course Title: **Software Engineering**	
L-T-P: **3-0-2**	Credits: **4**		Contact Hrs.: **4**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**		Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs.: **50**			Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs.
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter No. 1 Introduction of Software Engineering process** Professional software development, Software engineering ethics, Case studies, Software processes: Software process models, Process activities, Coping with change, Process improvement	**7 Hrs.**
2	**Chapter No. 2 Agile Software Development** Agile methods, Agile development techniques, Agile project management. Scaling agile methods	**7 Hrs.**
3	**Chapter No. 3 Requirement Engineering** Functional and Non-functional requirements, Requirements Engineering processes, Requirements elicitation, Requirement specification, Requirements validation; Requirements change.	**6 Hrs.**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter No. 4. System Modeling** Context models, Interaction Models, Structural models, Behavioural models. model driven architectures	**7 Hrs.**

![KLE TECH logo]	**FORM** ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 36 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

5	**Chapter No. 5. Architectural Design** Architectural Design Decisions, Architectural views, Architectural patterns, Application Architectures	**7 Hrs.**
6	**Chapter No. 6. Design and implementation** Object oriented design using UML, design patterns, Implementation Issues, Open source development.	**6 Hrs.**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter No. 7 Software Testing** Development Testing, Test Driven Development, Release Testing, User Testing.	**5 Hrs.**
8	**Chapter No. 8 Configuration management** Change management, Version management, System building, Release management.	**5 Hrs.**

Text Books

1. Ian Summerville, Software Engineering, 10the, Pearson Ed, 2018

References

1. Roger S. Pressman, Software Engineering: A Practitioners Approach, 8the, McGraw, 2015
2. Jalote, P, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, 6e, willy Publications, 2015

Activities

#	TOPICS
1	To study engineering design tools like Rational Rose, ERD+, and Lucid chart. .
2	To understand the activities of agile development by considering case study's
3	Select any one suggested domain and write SRS (IEEE standard) structure for the given statement
4	To understand basics of UML and its building blocks, and Design and develop a simple model by considering OO Methodologies
5	To understand the basics of DFD and design a system for a given case study using ERD+ tool.
6	Develop an application that makes use of Rose tool for building different object oriented models for architectural model develop an Run Time and Compile time models..
7	To understand Software Testing tools practice. like gtest Testing tool for unit testing
8	To understand Configuration management open source tool

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 37 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

1. **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	20
ISA- 2	20
Activities	10
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. **End Semester Assessment (ESA)**

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4, 5, 6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **20ECAC709**	Course Title: **Cloud Computing**	
L-T-P: 3-0-1	Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 5
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs: 40+24		Exam Duration: 3 hrs

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1: Introduction, Parallel and distributed systems** Network-centric computing and network centric content, peer-to-peer systems, Cloud computing basics, delivery models and services, Ethical issues, cloud vulnerabilities, major challenges; parallel computing, parallel computer architecture, Distributed systems, communication protocol and process coordination, logical clocks, message delivery rules, casual delivery, Concurrency, atomic actions, consensus protocols, modularity: client-server paradigm.	6
2	**Chapter 2: Cloud Infrastructure** Cloud computing at Amazon, cloud computing: the Google perspective, Microsoft windows	6

	FORM	**Document #:** FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
(KLE TECH logo)	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise			**Page** 38 **of** 108
			Year: 2021-23

	Azure and online services; open-source software platforms for private clouds; Cloud storage diversity and vendor lock-in; Cloud computing interoperability: the intercloud; Energy use and ecological impact of large-scale data centers; Service and compliance level agreements; User experience; Software licensing.	
3	**Chapter 3: Cloud Computing: Applications and Paradigms**	**4**
	Challenges for cloud computing; Existing cloud applications and new application opportunities; Architectural styles for cloud applications; Workflows: Coordination of multiple activities; The MapReduce programming model; Case studies.	
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4: Cloud Resource Virtualization**	**6**
	Virtualization; Layering and virtualization; Virtual machine monitors; Virtual machines; Performance and security isolation; Full virtualization and Para virtualization; Hardware support for virtualization; Case study; Optimization of network virtualization; vBlades; A performance comparison of virtual machines; Software fault isolation;	
5	**Chapter 5: Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling**	**6**
	Policies and mechanisms for resource management; Applications of control theory to task scheduling on a cloud; Stability of a two-level resource allocation architecture; Feedback control based on dynamic thresholds; Coordination of specialized autonomic performance managers; A utility-based model for cloud-based web services; Resource bundling; Scheduling algorithms for computing clouds; Fair queuing; Resource management and dynamic application scaling.	
6	**Chapter 6: Networking Support**	**4**
	Packet-switched networks; The Internet; Internet migration to IPV6; The transformation of the Internet; Web access and the TCP congestion control window; Network resource management; Interconnection networks for computer clouds; Content-delivery networks; Overlay networks and small-world networks.	
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Storage Systems**	**4**
	The evolution of storage technology; Storage models, file systems and databases; Distributed file systems: The precursors; General parallel file system; Google File System; Apache Hadoop; Locks and Chubby: A locking service; Transaction processing and NoSQL and databases; BigTable; Megastore.	
8	**Chapter 8: Cloud Security**	**4**
	Cloud security risks; Security: The top concern for cloud users; Privacy and privacy impact assessment; Trust; Operating system security; Virtual machine security; Security of virtualization; Security risks posed by shared images; Security risks posed by a management OS; A trusted virtual machine monitor.	
	Text Book (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus) 1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing: Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann publishers, Second Edition, 2018. **References**	

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 39 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

1. Michael Miller, Cloud Computing: Web-Based Applications that change the Way you work and collaborate Online, Pearson Publication, 2012.
2. Anthony T. Volte, Toby J. Volte, Robert Elsenpeter: Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach, McGraw Fill, 2010.
3. Cloud Computing for Dummies: J. Hurwitz, ISBN 978-0-470-484-8
4. Dr. Kumar Sourabh, Cloud Computing, 2nd Edition, Wiley India, 2011.

ACTIVITIES

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	Introduction, Parallel and distributed systems	Compare the three cloud computing delivery models, SaaS, PaaS, and IaaS, from the point of view of the application developers and users. Discuss the security and the reliability of each one of them. Analyze the differences between the PaaS and the IaaS. An IT company decides to provide free access to a public cloud dedicated to higher education. Which one of the three cloud computing delivery models, SaaS, PaaS, or IaaS should it embrace and why? What applications would be most beneficial for the students? Will this solution have an impact on distance learning? Why? What is in your opinion the critical step in the development of a systematic approach to all-or-nothing atomicity? What does a systematic approach means? What are the advantages of a systematic versus an ad-hoc approach to atomicity?	15
2	Cloud Infrastructure	Several desirable properties of a large-scale distributed system includes transparency of access, location, concurrency, replication, failure, migration, performance, and scaling. Analyze how each one of these properties applies to AWS. Demonstration Cloud services using AWS or Azure or Google Cloud. Compare the Oracle Cloud offerings (see https://cloud.oracle.com) with the cloud services provided by Amazon, Google, and Microsoft.	15
3	Cloud Computing: Applications and Paradigms	Download and install the Zookeper from the site http://zookeeper.apache.org/. Use the API to create the basic workflow patterns or Use the AWS CloudFormation service to create the basic workflow patterns. Search the web for reports of cloud system failures and discuss the causes of each incident.	10

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 40 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

		Research the power consumption of processors used in mobile devices and their energy efficiency. Rank the components of a mobile device in terms of power consumption. Establish a set of guidelines to minimize the power consumption of mobile applications.	
4	Cloud Resource Virtualization	Virtualization simplifies the use of resources, isolates users from one another, supports replication and mobility, but exacts a price in terms of performance and cost. Analyze each one of these aspects for: (i) memory virtualization, (ii) processor virtualization, and (iii) virtualization of a communication channel. Virtualization of the processor combined with virtual memory management pose multiple challenges; analyze the interaction of interrupt handling and paging. In Section 5.6 we state that a VMM for a processor can be constructed if the set of sensitive instructions is a subset of the privileged instructions of that processor. Identify the set of sensitive instructions for the x86 architecture and discuss the problem each one of these instruction poses.	15
5	Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling	Analyze the benefits and the problems posed by the four approaches for the implementation of resource management policies: control theory, machine learning, utility based, market-oriented. Can optimal strategies for the five classes of policies, admission control, capacity allocation, load balancing, energy optimization, and QoS guarantees be actually implemented in a cloud? Support your answer with solid arguments. Multiple controllers are probably necessary due to the scale of the cloud. Is it beneficial to have system and application controllers? Justify your answers.	15
6	Networking Support	Implementation Simple IPC (Client Server Communication) Simple chat server multi-threaded File Server	10
7	Storage Systems	Analyze the reasons for the introduction of storage area networks (SANs) and their properties. Block virtualization simplifies the storage management tasks in SANs. Provide solid arguments in support of this statement. The designers of the Google file system (GFS) have re-examined the traditional choices for a file system. Discuss	10

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 41 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

		observations regarding these choices that have guided the design of GFS.		
8	Cloud Security	Write a survey paper on cloud computing security: Issues, threats, and solutions		10
			Total	**100**

Evaluation Scheme

1.   In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2.   End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1,2,3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **20ECAC710**	Course Title: **Discrete Mathematical Structures**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: 3
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**
No	**Content**	**Hrs**
	Unit I	

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 42 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

1	**Chapter 1 : Sets, Proof Templates and Induction** Basic Definitions, Operations on Sets, Principles of Inclusion and Exclusion, Mathematical Induction, Exercises.	**6 Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2 : Formal Logic** Introduction to propositional Logic, Truth and Logical Truth, Normal Forms, Predicates & Quantification, Exercises.	**5 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3 : Integers** The integers and Division, Primes and GCDS, Integers and Algorithms. Applications of Number theory.	**5 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4: Relations and Ordered Sets** Introduction, Operations on relations, Composition and properties of relations, Equivalence relations. Partial Ordered sets, Hasse-diagram of partially ordered sets, extremal elements of posets.	**8 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5 : Lattices and Counting Principles** Definition, Products, Properties and Special types of lattices. Permutations and Combinations. Generalized Permutations and Combinations.	**8 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
6	**Chapter 6: Functions** Basic Definitions, Types of functions, Composition and invertible functions. The Pigeon-Hole principle, Exercises.	**4 Hrs**
7	**Chapter 7:Algebraic Structures** Binary Operations, Monoids, Semi-groups, Introduction to groups, Sub groups.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Discrete Mathematics & its Applications With Combinatorics and Graph Theory by Kenneth H Rosen Tata McGraw-Hill 2012, 7th edition.
2. Gary Haggard, John Schlipf and Sue Whiteside, Discrete Mathematics and Computer Science, Thomson, 2007.
3. Grimaldi, R.P., Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics an Applied Introduction, 4ed, Pearson Education, 2003.

References:

1. Goodaire, E.G. and Paramenter, M.M., Discrete Mathematics with Graph Theory, 3ed,Pearson Education 2002.
2. KolmanBernad and Busby, R.C. Discrete Mathematical Structures 5ed, PHI 2004.
3. Lipschutz Seymour and Lipson Marc, Discrete Mathematics, 2ed.Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 43 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA-1	20
ISA- 2	20
Activity based assignments	10
Total	**50**
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA) Pattern

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1,2,3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6,7	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **21EHSC701**	Course Title: **Mathematical Thinking & Logical Reasoning**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1: Quantitative Aptitude**	**10 Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2: Analytical Puzzles**	**3 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3: Syllogistic Logic**	**3 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 44 of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4: Verbal Reasoning**	**9 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5: Visual Reasoning**	**7 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
6	**Chapter 6: Advanced Lateral Thinking**	**8 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non – Verbal Reasoning – R. S. Aggarwal, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi
2. Quantitative Aptitude – R. S. Aggarwal, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi

References:

1. Verbal and Non – Verbal Reasoning – Dr. Ravi Chopra, MacMillan India
2. Lateral Thinking – Dr. Edward De Bono, Penguin Books, New Delhi

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Assignments	20
Total	**50**

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4, 5	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

III Semester MCA curriculum content

Course Code: **21ECAC801**	Course Title: **Design & Analysis of Algorithms**	
L-T-P:**3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**

![KLE TECH logo]	**FORM** ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 45 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1: Introduction** Notion of Algorithm, Fundamentals of Algorithmic Problem Solving, Important Problem Types, Fundamental data Structures.	**5 Hrs**
2	**Chapter2: Fundamentals of the Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency** Analysis Framework, Asymptotic Notations and Basic efficiency classes, Mathematical analysis of Recursive and Non-recursive algorithms, Examples	**5 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3: Brute Force** Selection Sort and Bubble Sort, Sequential Search and String Matching, Exhaustive Search	**3 Hrs**
4	**Chapter 4: Divide-and-Conquer** Mergesort, Quicksort, Binary Search, Binary tree Traversals and related properties.	**3 Hrs**
	Unit II	
5	**Chapter 5: Decrease-and-Conquer** Insertion Sort, Depth First and Breadth First Search, Topological sorting.	**3 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6: Transform-and-Conquer** Presorting, Balanced Search Trees, Heaps and Heapsort, Problem Reduction	**3 Hrs**
7	**Chapter 7: Space and Time Tradeoffs** Input Enhancement in String Matching, Hashing	**3 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8: Dynamic Programming** Computing a binomial coefficient, Warshall's and Floyd's Algorithms, The Knapsack Problem and Memory Functions.	**3 Hrs**
9	**Chapter 9: Greedy Technique** Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm, Dijkstra's Algorithm, Huffman Trees	**4 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
10	**Chapter 10: Limitations of Algorithm Power** Lower-Bound Arguments, Decision Trees, P, NP and NP-Complete Problems	**4 Hrs**
11	**Chapter 11: Coping with the Limitations of Algorithm Power** Backtracking, Branch-and-Bound, Approximation Algorithm for NP-Hard problems.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Anany Levitin: Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Third Edition, Pearson

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 46 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Education, 2012.

References:

1. Coremen T.H., Leiserson C.E., and Rivest R.L., Introduction to Algorithms, PHI,Third Edition 2009.
2. Horowitz E., Sahani S., Rajasekharan S.: Computer Algorithms, Galgotia Publications, Second Edition, 2008.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 47 of 108
	Year: 2021-23

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTA GE
1	Divide and Conquer	implement and analyze the following : ● Quick sort ● Merge sort	15
2	Decrease and Conquer	Implementation of the following : ● Insertion sort ● Depth first search ● Breadth First Search	15
3	Transform and Conquer	Implement the following: ● AVL Tree ● 2-3 tree	15
4	Dynamic Programming	Implement the following: ● Warshall's algorithm ● Floyd's Algorithm	20
5	Greedy method	Implementation of the following : ● Knapsack problem ● Kruskal's algorithm ● Prim's algorithm	25
6	Backtracking	Program to implement 8-Queen's problem.	10
		Total	**100**

.

	FORM	**Document #:**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	FMCD2005	
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 48 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1,2,3,4	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	5,6,7,8,9	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	10,11	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

.

Course Code: **20ECAC801**	Course Title: **Big Data Analytics**	
L-T-P: 3-0-1	Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 5
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs: 40+24		Exam Duration: 3 hrs

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1: Types of digital data and concept of big data** Classification of digital data: Unstructured, Semi-structured, and Structured; Characteristics of data, Evolution of big data, and definition of big data: 5 Vs, challenges with big data, typical data warehouse environment: Hadoop Environment.	4

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 49 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

2	**Chapter 2: Big Data Analytics** What is big data analytics? What big data analytics is not? Classification of analytics, Top challenges facing big data, Importance of big data analytics, Need of technology to meet big data challenges, Data science: business acumen skills, technology expertise, mathematics expertise, Data scientist, terminologies used in big data environments, BASE, top analytics tools.	**8**
3	**Chapter 3: Big data technology landscape** Not Only SQL (NOSQL): Types of NoSQL, Advantages of NoSQL, Use of NoSQL in industry, NewSQL, Hadoop: features, key advantages, versions, overview of Hadoop ecosystem, Hadoop distributions, Hadoop versus SQL, Cloud-based Hadoop solutions.	**4**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4: Hadoop distributed file system** Introduction, Why Hadoop, RDBMS versus Hadoop, distributed computing challenges: hardware failure, how to process gigantic store of data, history of Hadoop, Hadoop overview, use case of Hadoop, Hadoop distributors, Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS): Name node, Data node, secondary Name node, anatomy of file read, anatomy of file write; replica placement, processing of data with Hadoop, Managing resources an applications with Hadoop, Interacting with Hadoop ecosystem.	**8 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5: MongoDB and query language** Introduction, Why MongoDB, Terms used in RDBMS and MongoDB, data types in MongoDB, MongoDB query language: basic functions, Arrays, aggregate functions, MapReduce function, Java script programming, Cursors in MongoDB, MongoImport and MongoExport.	**4 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6: Cassandra and MapReduce programming** Introduction, Apache Cassandra, features of Cassandra, data types, CQLSH, Keyspaces, CRUD operations, Introduction to MapReduce, Mapper, Reducer, Combiner, partitioner, searching, Sorting, and compression.	**4 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Hive and query language** Introduction, What is Hive, History of Hive and recent releases of Hive, Hive integration and work flow, Hive data units; Hive architecture, Hive data types, Hive file format, Hive Query Language (HQL): DDL, DML, Hive shell, database, tables, Partitions, Bucketing, Views, Sub-query: RCFile implementation, SERDE, User defined function.	**4 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8: PIG** Introduction, What is PIG, Key features of PIG; The anatomy of PIG, PIG philosophy, use case for PIG: ETL processing, PIG Latin overview, Data types in PIG, Running PIG, execution modes of PIG, HDFS commands, relational operators, eval function, complex data types, piggy bank, user defined function.	**4 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications			**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 50 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Text Book

1. Seema Acharya, Subhashini Chellapan, Big Data and Analytics, Second edition, 2020, Wiley publications.

References

1. EMC Education Services, Data Science and Big Data Analytics: Discovering, Analyzing, Visualizing and Presenting Data, Wiley Publications.
2. Frank J Ohlhorst, Big Data Analytics: Turning Big Data into Big Money‖, Wiley and SAS Business Series, 2012.
3. Colleen Mccue, Data Mining and Predictive Analysis: Intelligence Gathering and Crime Analysis‖, Elsevier, 2007.
4. Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, Intelligent Data Analysis, Springer, 2007.
5. Bill Franks, Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics‖, Wiley and SAS Business Series, 2012.
6. Paul Zikopoulos, Chris Eaton, Paul Zikopoulos, Understanding Big Data: Analytics for Enterprise Class Hadoop and Streaming Data‖, McGraw Hill, 2011.
7. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques‖, Second Edition, Elsevier, Reprinted 2008.

		ACTIVITY	
#	**TOPICS**	**ACTIVITY**	**WEIGHTA GE**
1	Types of digital data and concept of big data	Identify the various types of data, such as, SD, USD and SSD present in any given business and also justify its importance for business growth. Prepare technical report for the same.	10
2	Big Data Analytics	Prepare survey paper on BDA with issues, challenges and applications.	10
3	Big data technology landscape	Demonstration of graph database management system using Neo4j and Cypher query language. Data set: Movie database, Twitter followers database, Twitter Sentiment Graph Data, Graph dataset in Kaggle.	20
4	Hadoop distributed	Demonstration of HDFS commands	20

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		Rev: 1.1

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 51 of 108
	Year: 2021-23

		file system	Hadoop Implementation of MapReduce programming for Word count problem, Totals sales and Max temperature problem.	
5	MongoDB and query language		Demonstration of CRUD operations in MongoDB. MongoDB built-in functions and UDF Implementation of MapReduce functions in MongoDB for log data analysis. Integration of JavaScript with MongoDB, Loading of large data into MongoDB	15
6	Cassandra No SQL database		Cassandra Keyspace Operations Cassandra Table Operations Cassandra CURD Operations Cassandra CQL operations & Data Expiration using TTL (Example) Cassandra Collection: Set, List, Map with Example	10
7	Hive and query language		Hive CRUD operations Hive – Partitioning Hive - View and Indexes HiveQL operations Hive Function: Built-in & UDF (User Defined Functions) Hive ETL: Loading JSON, XML, Text Data Examples	15
8	PIG		Apache Pig - Grunt Shell demonstration Pig Latin – Demonstration Apache Pig - Reading Data Apache Pig - Storing Data Pig Latin: Built in Functions and UDF MapReduce implementation	10
			Total	**100**

Evaluation Scheme

1.   In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 52 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

2.   End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4, 5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

Course Code:**21ECAC802**	Course Title: **Programming C# with .Net**	
L-T-P: 3-0-1	Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 5
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs: 40+24		Exam Duration: 3 hrs
Content		**Hrs**
Unit – 1		
Chapter No. 1.The Philosophy of .NET Understanding the Previous State of Affairs, The .NET Solution, Introducing the Building Blocks of the .NET Platform (CLR,CTS, and CLS), The Role of the .NET Base Class Libraries, What C# Brings to the Table, An Overview of .NET Assemblies, The Role of the Common Intermediate Language , The Role of .NET Type Metadata, The Role of the Assembly Manifest, Compiling CIL to Platform –Specific Instructions, Understanding the Common Type System, Intrinsic CTS Data Types, Understanding the Common Languages Specification, Understanding the Common Language Runtime, The Assembly/Namespace/Type Distinction, Using ildasm.exe, Deploying the .NET Runtime, The Platform independent nature of .NET, Installing the .NET Framework, C# Command-Line Compiler, Building C# Applications using csc.exe, Working with csc.exe Response Files.		6 hrs
Chapter No. 2.C# Language Fundamentals. The Anatomy of a Simple C# Class, An Interesting Aside : The System.Environment Class, Defining Classes and Creating objects, The System.Console Class, Establishing Member Visibility, Default Values of Class Member Variables, Member Variable Initialization Syntax, Defining Constant Data, Defining Read-only fields, Understanding the static keyword, Method Parameter Modifiers, Iteration Constructs, Decision Constructs and the Relational/Equality Operators, Understanding Value Types and Reference Types, Understanding Boxing and Unboxing Operations, Working with .NET Enumerations, The Master Class: System.Object, Overridding some default behaviours of System.Object, The System Data types(and C# Shorthand notation), The System.String data types, The role of		5 hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 53 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

System.Text.StringBuilder, .NET Array Types, Understanding C# Nullable Types, Defining Custom Namespaces	
Chapter No. 3. Object-Oriented Programming with C# Understanding the C# Class Type, Reviewing the Pillars of OOP, The First Pillar: C#'s Encapsulation Services, The Second Pillar: C#'s Inheritance Support, Programming for Containment/Delegation, The Third Pillar: C #'s Polymorphic Support, C# Casting rules, Understanding C# Partial types, Documenting C# Source Code via XML	5 hrs
Unit – 2	
Chapter No. 4.Object Lifetime and Exceptions Handling. Classes, Objects and References, the basics of Object Lifetime, The role of Application Roots, Understanding Object Generations, System.GC type, Building Finalizable Objects, Building Disposable Objects, Building Finalizable and Disposable types. Ode to Errors, Bugs, and Exceptions, The Role of .NET Exception Handing, The Simplest possible example, Configuring the state of an exception, System – Level Exception (System. System Exception), Application-Level Exception (System.ApplicationException), Processing Multiple Exception, The Finally Block, The result of unhandled exceptions, Debugging Unhandled exceptions using VS. NET.	6 hrs
Chapter No. 5.Interfaces and Collections Defining Interfaces in C#, Implementing an Interface in C#, Contrasting Interfaces to Abstract Base Classes, Invoking Interface Members at the Object Level, Interfaces As Parameters, Interfaces As Return Values, Arrays of Interfaces Types, Understanding Explicit Interface Implementation, Building Interface Hierarchies, Implementing Interfaces Using Visual Studio 2005, Building Enumerable Types(IEnumerable and IEnumerator), Building CloneableObjects(IConeable), Building Comparable Objects(IComparable), The Interfaces of the System.Collections Namespace, The Class Types of System.Collections.	5 hrs
Chapter No. 6.Callback Interfaces, Delegates, and Events, Advanced C# Techniques Understanding Callback Interfaces, Understanding the .NET Delegate type, Defining a Delegate in C#, The System.multicastDelegate and System.Delegate Base Classes, Investigating a Delegate Object, Delegates as Parameters, Understanding C# Events Building a Custom Indexer, Internal Representations of Type Indexers: Final Details, Understanding Operator Overloading Binary Operators, Unary Operators, Equality Operators, Comparison Operators, Understanding Custom Type Conversions, The Advanced Key words of C#, C# Preprocessor Directives.	5 hrs
Unit – 3	
Chapter No. 7.Records Background, Defining a Record, Nondestructive Mutation, Property Validation, Calculated Fields and Lazy Evaluation, Primary Constructors, Records and Equality Comparison	4 hrs
Chapter No. 8. Programming with Windows Forms and Database Access with MS SQL Server Controls, Building Custom Windows Forms Controls, Defining Custom Events, Defining	4 hrs

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH		**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise			**Page** 54 **of** 108
			Year: 2021-23

Custom Properties, Overview of Data Access, Creating database connections, connecting to MSSQL Server,Dataset and Data table features, using inline SQL Statements, using stored procedures ,

Executing select commands, SQL transaction

Text Book:

1. Pro C# 9 with .NET 5, Foundational Principles and Practices in Programming, Apress, Troelsen, Andrew, Japikse, Philip, 10 edition .
2. C# 9.0 in a Nutshell by Joseph Albahari, O'Reilly Media Inc 2021

References:

1. .NET 4.0 Programming (6-in-1),Black Book,Kogent Learning Solutions Inc.Wiely-Dream Tech Press
2. Tom Archer: Inside C#, WP Publishers, 2001.
3. Herbert Schildt: The Complete Reference C#,Tata McGraw Hill, 2004

Activities

#	Topics	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTA GE
1	The Philosophy of .NET	- Installing .NET and CSC.EXE compiler. - Working with CSC.EXE compiler. - Installing Visual Studio IDE. - Understanding .NET Environment.	10
2	C# Language Fundamentals.	- Programs on static variables, functions, class, and method parameter modifiers. - Programs on Boxing and Unboxing. - Creating custom namespace.	10
3	Object-Oriented Programming with C#	- Implementation of Encapsulation, Inheritance and Polymorphism concepts using Banking or Insurance case studies. - Programs on partial types, and casting.	10
4	Object Lifetime and Exceptions Handling	- Programs on Exception handling. - Programs on object life time.	
5	Interfaces and Collections	- Implementation of interface and collections using Banking or Insurance case studies. - Creating own interface and Interface Hierarchies.	10
6	Callback Interfaces, Delegates, and Events, Advanced C# Techniques	Implementation of callback interface, delegates and events using basic functionality of vehicle.	20

![KLE TECH logo]	**FORM** ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 55 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

		● Programs on Advanced C# Techniques like operator overloading, custom indexer and preprocessor directives	
7	Programming with Windows Forms.	● Implementing windows form application for HRMS user interface design. ● Creating custom controllers. ● Understanding MVC Pattern. ● Working with ASP.NET controllers.	20
8	Database Access with MSSQL Server	● Implementing session management in ASP.NET web application. ● Developing an ASP.NET web application to interact with Database.	20
			100

Evaluation Scheme

1. **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

2. **End Semester Assessment (ESA)**

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

III Semester MCA Electives

Course Code: **20ECAE801**	Course Title: **Linux Administration**	
L-T-P:**3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 56 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: 1**00**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1. Basic System Configuration** Opening Graphical Applications, System Locale and Keyboard Configuration: Setting the System Locale, Changing the Keyboard Layout**,** Managing Users and Groups; Introduction to Users and Groups, Managing Users in a Graphical Environment..	**4 Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2. Package Management, Services and Daemons** Yum: Checking For and Updating Packages, Packages and Package Groups, Configuring Yum and Yum Repositories. Configuring Services, Running Services OpenSSH: The SSH Protocol, An Open SSH Configuration, Open SSH Clients	**6 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3. Web & Mail Servers :** **Web Servers: The Apache HTTP Server** Updating the Configuration, Running the httpd Service, Editing the Configuration Files, Working with Modules , Setting Up Virtual Hosts, Setting Up an SSL Server. **Mail Servers**- Email Protocols, Email Program Classifications, Mail Transport Agents, Mail Delivery Agents, Mail User Agents	**6 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4. File & Directory Servers :** **FTP Servers :** The File Transfer Protocol, FTP Servers, Files Installed with **vsftpd,** Starting and Stopping **vsftpd,vsftpd** Configuration Options.Runing FTP Server **Samba Server :** Introduction to Samba, Samba Daemons and Related Services, Connecting to a Samba Share, Configuring a Samba Server ,Starting and Stopping Samba, Samba Server Types and the smbconf File, Samba Security Modes, Samba Account Information Databases, Samba Network Browsing , Samba with CUPS Printing Support, Samba Distribution Programs **Directory Servers -**OpenLDAP, Introduction to LDAP, Installing the OpenLDAP Suite , Configuring an OpenLDAP Server , SELinux Policy for Applications Using LDAP, Running an OpenLDAP Server, Configuring a System to Authenticate Using OpenLDAP	**10 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5 Viewing and Managing Log Files -** Locating Log Files, Basic Configuration of Rsyslog, Working with Queues in Rsyslog , Using Rsyslog Modules , Interaction of Rsyslog and Journal, Structured Logging with Rsyslog , Debugging Rsyslog, Using the Journal, Managing Log Files in a Graphical Environment.	**6 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
6	**Chapter. 6. Working with the GRUB 2 Boot Loader** Configuring the GRUB 2 Boot Loader, Customizing GRUB Menu, GRUB 2 Password Protection, Reinstalling GRUB , GRUB 2 over Serial Console, Terminal Menu Editing During Boot, UEFI Secure Boot	**4 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 57 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

7	**Chapter 7. Automating System Tasks** -Cron and Anacron- Installing Cron and Anacron, Running the Crond Services, Configuring Anacron Jobs, Configuring Cron Jobs, Controlling Access to Cron,Black and White Listing of Cron Jobs At and Batch-Installing At and Batch,Running the At Service, Configuring an At Job, Configuring a Batch Job, Viewing Pending Jobs, Additional Command Line Options, Controlling Access to At and Batch.	**4 Hrs**

Textbook:

1. Fedora 21 System Administrator's Guide Deployment, Configuration, and Administration of Fedora 21 Edition 1.0, Author Jaromír Hradílek jhradilek@redhat.com, Douglas Silas silas@redhat.com , Martin Prpič mprpic@redhat.com etc.

References:

1. Kemp, Juliet, Spinger, "Linux System Administration"
2. Anita Sengar "IT Infrastructure Management" 2012 Edition, publisher: S K Kataria and Sons
3. Sjaak Laan "Infrastructure Architecture - Infrastructure Building Blocks and Concepts Second Edition, Kindle Edition, Lulu Press Inc; Second Edition

Linux Administration Practices

COURSE DESCRIPTION:

IT infrastructure consists of a set of physical devices and software applications that are required to operate the entire enterprise. IT infrastructure is also consists both human and technical capabilities. These services include the following- Computing platforms used to provide computing services, that connect employees, customers, and suppliers into a coherent digital environment, including servers ,Data management services that store and manage corporate data and provide capabilities for analyzing the data and Application software services that provide enterprise-wide capabilities such as enterprise resource planning, customer relationship management, supply chain management, and knowledge management systems that are shared by all business units. It allows an organization to deliver IT solutions and services to its employees, partners and/or customers and is usually internal to an organization and deployed within owned facilities.

OBJECTIVES

o Acquire comprehensive knowledge, technical expertise and hands-on experience in IT Infrastructure Management
o To learn all aspects of IMS such as Networking, Operating Systems, Virtualizations and Data Center technologies.

LAB REQUIREMENTS:

o A modern web-browser with HTML5 and JavaScript enabled.
o Remote Desktop Client connection software.
o Internet connectivity Microsoft Account (LiveID).

LIST OF EXERCISES

#	Topics	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	Web Server	Apache Web Server, IIS Server: Install and Configure the Apache Web Server on Linux and IIS server on windows.	10
2	Samba Server	Implementation of Windows files and print services for Linux allowing the sharing of files and printers between Windows and Linux.	10

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise			**Page** 58 **of** 108
			Year: 2021-23

3	LDAP Server	LDAP Server: Lightweight Directory Access Protocol- Server Installation to access a directory service.	10	
4	Mail Server	Mail Server configuration- POP3 Server, IMAP Server	10	
5	Proxy Server	Develop a small web proxy server, which is able to cache web pages. It is a very simple proxy server which only understands simple GET-requests, but is able to handle all kinds of objects - not just HTML pages, but also images.	10	
6	Firewalls and NAT (Network Address Translation)	Use of iptables to build a permissive firewall by selectively filtering packets based on protocol type. To demonstrate how addresses may be translated from private addresses to public and vice versa as they pass in and out of the firewall.	20	
7	Cloud Infrastructure: Azure Hands-on Build your Infrastructure in the Cloud using Windows Azure Infrastructure Services -	1. Login to the Windows Azure Management Portal, Define a new Windows Azure Affinity Group and Create a new Windows Azure Storage Account. 2. Register a DNS Server in Windows Azure. 3. Define a Virtual Network in Windows Azure. 4. Configure Windows Server Active Directory in a Windows Azure VM. 5. Configure New Machine for File Services in a Windows Azure VM.	30	

References:

1. https://amizone.net/AdminAmizone/WebForms/Academics/NewSyllabus/194201472058683.pdf
2. http://itproguru.com/azurehol/#sthash.HMydlzVA.dpuf
3. https://simms-teach.com/docs/cis192/cis192lab08.pdf
4. https://simms-teach.com/resources.php
5. http://www.cs.rpi.edu/~kotfid/security1/PDF2/NS1_lab_6_1_4_en.pdf
6. http://www.cse.unsw.edu.au/~cs3331/12s1/Labs/
7. https://www.6diss.org/workshops/ca/dns-practical.pdf
8. http://www.dwaynewhitten.com/info306/pages/lab.html
9. http://www.bo.ingv.it/~scacciag/home_files/teach/netadminguide.pdf
10. https://techpolymath.com/2015/02/16/how-to-setup-a-dns-server-for-a-home-lab-on-ubuntu-14-04/
11. http://www.dwaynewhitten.com/info306/lab2.pdf

Evaluation Scheme

Assessment

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 59 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

ESA	50
Total	100

End Semester Assessment (ESA) Pattern:

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6,7	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **21ECAE801**	Course Title: **DevOps**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction to DevOps and Continuous Delivery** Introducing DevOps, How fast is fast?, The Agile wheel of wheels, Beware the cargo cult Agile fallacy, DevOps and ITIL.	3 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : A View from Orbit :** **The DevOps process and Continuous Delivery – an overview :** The developers, The revision control system, The build server, The artifact repository, Package managers, Test environments, Staging/production, Release management, Scrum, Kanban, and the delivery pipeline, Wrapping up – a complete example, Identifying bottlenecks.	3 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3 : How DevOps Affects Architecture** Introducing software architecture, The monolithic scenario, The Twelve Factors, Architecture rules of thumb, The separation of concerns, The principle of cohesion, Coupling, Back to the monolithic scenario, A practical example, Three-tier systems, The presentation tier, The logic tier, The data tier, Handling database migrations, Rolling upgrades, Hello world in Liquibase, The changelog file, The pom.xml file, Manual installation, Microservices, Interlude – Conway's Law, How to keep service interfaces forward compatible, Microservices and the data tier, DevOps, architecture, and resilience.	5 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 60 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

4	**Chapter 4 : Everything is Code** The need for source code control,The history of source code management, Roles and code, Which source code management system? A word about source code management system migrations, Choosing a branching strategy, Branching problem areas, Artifact version naming, Choosing a client, Setting up a basic Git server, Shared authentication, Hosted Git servers, Large binary files, Trying out different Git server implementations, Docker intermission, Gerrit : a) Installing the git-review package, b)The value of history revisionism, The pull request model, GitLab.	**5 Hrs**
	Unit II	
5	**Chapter 5 : Building the Code** Why do we build code? The many faces of build systems, The Jenkins build server, Managing build dependencies, The final artifact, Cheating with FPM, Continuous Integration, Continuous Delivery, Jenkins plugins, The host server, Build slaves, Software on the host, Triggers, Job chaining and build pipelines, A look at the Jenkins filesystem layout, Build servers and infrastructure as code, Building by dependency order, Build phases, Alternative build servers, Collating quality measures, About build status visualization, Taking build errors seriously, Robustness.	**3 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6 : Testing the Code** Manual testing, Pros and cons with test automation, Unit testing, JUnit in general and JUnit in particular, A JUnit example, Mocking, Test Coverage, Automated integration testing, Docker in automated testing, Arquillian, Performance testing, Automated acceptance testing, Automated GUI testing, Integrating Selenium tests in Jenkins, JavaScript testing, Testing backend integration points, Test-driven development, REPL-driven development, A complete test automation scenario : Manually testing our web application, Running the automated test, Finding a bug, Test walkthrough, Handling tricky dependencies with Docker.	**3 Hrs**
7	**Chapter 7 : Deploying the Code** Why are there so many deployment systems? Configuring the base OS, Describing clusters, Delivering packages to a system, Virtualization stacks: Executing code on the client, A note about the exercises, The Puppet master and Puppet agents, Ansible, Deploying with Chef, Deploying with SaltStack, Salt versus Ansible versus Puppet execution models, Vagrant, Deploying with Docker, Comparison tables, Cloud solutions, AWS, Azure.	**5 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8 : Monitoring the Code** Nagios, Munin, Ganglia, Graphite, Log handling, Client-side logging libraries, The ELK stack.	**5 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
9	**Chapter 9 : Issue Tracking** What are issue trackers used for? Some examples of workflows and issues, What do we need from an issue tracker? Problems with issue tracker proliferation, All the trackers : Bugzilla, Trac, Redmine, The GitLab issue tracker, Jira**.**	**4 Hrs**
10	**Chapter 10 : The Internet of Things and DevOps** Introducing the IoT and DevOps, The future of the IoT according to the market, Machine-to-machine communication, IoT deployment affects, software architecture, IoT deployment security, Okay, but what about DevOps and the IoT again?, A hands-on lab with an IoT device for DevOps.	**4 Hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 61 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Text Book:

1. Practical DevOps by Joakim Verona Publisher: Packt Publishing, Release Date: February 2016, ISBN: 9781785882876.

References:

1. **Effective DevOps,** Building a Culture of Collaboration, Affinity, and Tooling at Scale , By Jennifer Davis, Ryn Daniels, **Publisher:** O'Reilly Media, **Release Date:** June 2016 , **Pages:** 410.

2. **The DevOps Handbook:** How to Create World-Class Speed, Reliability, and Security in Technology Organizations, Gene Kim, Patrick Debois, John Willis, Jez HumbleIT Revolution Press, 2016 - Business & Economics - 480 pages.

Evaluation Scheme

In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	50
ESA	50
Total	100

End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3, 4,	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	5, 6, 7, 8,	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	9, 10	Any 1 question is to be answered

DevOps Practice Exercise:

SI NO.	TOPIC	ACTIVITY	WEIGTHAGE
1.	**DevOps basics:** Learn the origins of DevOps and the basic principles and techniques.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise

Page 62 of 108

Year: 2021-23

2.	**AWS crash course:** Hands-on session where you learn to use the most important AWS services, including IAM, EC2, ASG, EBS, ELB, S3, and RDS.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
3.	**Infrastructure as code**: Overview of different techniques to manage infrastructure, including ad-hoc scripts (e.g., Bash, Python), configuration management tools (e.g., Chef, Puppet), machine images (e.g., VMs, Docker), and provisioning tools (e.g., Terraform, CloudFormation).	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
4.	**Terraform introduction**: Go through a series of coding exercises that cover the basic Terraform syntax, state management, loops, conditionals, lifecycle management, and common gotchas.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
5.	**Advanced Terraform**: Go through a series of coding exercises that cover Terraform modules, file layout, keeping code DRY, team workflows, and automated testing.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
6.	**Immutable infrastructure:** Overview of immutable infrastructure practices, versioning artifacts, promoting artifacts through environments, and deployment.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
7.	**Packer introduction:** Build your own AMIs and other virtual machine images using Packer. **Docker introduction**: Create your own Docker images and deploy them using Docker orchestration tools.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
8.	**DevOps best practices**: Learn about continuous integration, micro services, feature toggles, canary deployments, monitoring, alerting, and log aggregation.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
9.	**Production readiness review:** A Gruntwork engineer goes through a checklist of questions with your team to see what work you need to do to be ready for prod. **Architecture deployment:** Deploy your customized Reference Architecture in AWS.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
10.	**Migrating to the new architecture:** Learn the process of migrating your apps and data to the new architecture.	Lab Practice, Assignment and Quiz	10
		Total	**100**

.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 63 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

.

Course Code: **21ECAE802**		Course Title: **Machine Learning**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**		Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**		Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**			Exam Duration: **3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction to Machine Learning** Introduction to Machine Learning, Applications of Machine Learning, Types of Machine Learning: Supervised, Unsupervised and Reinforcement learning, Dataset formats, Features and observations.	6 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Supervised Learning: Linear Regression, Logistic Regression** Linear Regression, Logistic Regression: Single and Multiple variables, Sum of squares error function, The Gradient descent algorithm: Application, The cost function, Classification using logistic regression, one-vs-all classification using logistic regression, Regularization.	10 Hrs
	Unit II	
3	**Chapter 3 : Supervised Learning: Neural Network** Introduction to Neural Network, Model representation, Gradient checking, Back propagation algorithm, Multi-class classification, Support vector machines, Applications & Use-cases.	8 Hrs
4	**Chapter 4 : Unsupervised Learning: Clustering and Dimensionality Reduction** Introduction to Clustering, K means Clustering Algorithm, Cost function, Application, Dimensionality reduction, PCA- Principal Component Analysis Applications, Clustering data and PCA.	8 Hrs
	Unit III	
5	**Chapter 5 :Introduction to Deep Learning & CNN** What is deep learning? Difference between Machine Learning and Deep Learning, When to use Deep Learning? Deep Feedforward Networks, Example: Learning XOR, Convolution Neural Networks (CNN) – Convolutional Layer: Filters, Stacking Multiple Feature Maps, TensorFlow Implementation, Pooling Layer, CNN Architectures	5 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise

Page 64 of 108

Year: 2021-23

6	**Chapter 6 :Sequence Modeling: Recurrent Neural Networks** Unfolding Computational Graphs, Recurrent Neural Networks, Bidirectional RNNs.	**3 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Tom Mitchell., Machine Learning, Mc Graw Hill, McGraw-Hill Science, 3rd edition.
2. Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and Tensor Flow, Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems, Aurelian Gerona, O'Reilly Media, Second Edition, June 2019.
3. Deep Learning, Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, MIT Press Ebook. (Chapters 5 & 6)

References:
1. Christopher Bishop., Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006.
2. Advanced Machine Learning with Python Paperback, 28 Jul 2016 by John Hearty.

Sl. No.	Practice	Weightage
1.	Introduction to Scikit, Numpy, Scipy and TensorFlow	10
2.	Linear Regression – Single Variable Linear Regression	10
3.	Linear Regression – Multi Variable Linear Regression	10
4.	Classification – Logistic Regression	10
5.	Classification – Support Vector Machines (SVM)	10
6.	Classification using Neural Networks	10
7.	Unsupervised Learning – Principal Component Analysis (PCA)	10
8.	Unsupervised Learning – K-Means Clustering	10
9.	Deep Learning – Convolution Neural Networks Application	20

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 65 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	3, 4	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	5	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.
.

Course Code: **20ECAE804**	Course Title: **User Interface Design**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40+24**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : What Users Do** The Basics of User Research ,Users' Motivation to Learn, The Patterns.	**5Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2 : Organizing the Content: Information Architecture and Application Structure**	**5 Hrs**

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 66 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

	The Big Picture, The Patterns:- Feature, Search, and Browse, News Stream, Picture Manager, Dashboard, Canvas Plus Palette, Wizard.	
3	**Chapter 3 : Getting Around: Navigation, Signposts, and Wayfinding** Staying Found, The Cost of Navigation, Navigational Models, Design Conventions for Websites, The Patterns:- Clear Entry Points, Menu Page, Pyramid, Modal Panel, Deep-linked State, Escape Hatch, Fat Menus, Sitemap Footer, Sign-in Tools, Sequence Map, Breadcrumbs, Annotated Scrollbar, Animated Transition.	**6 Hrs**
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Organizing the Page: Layout of Page Elements** The Basics of Page Layout, The Patterns:- Visual Framework, Center Stage, Grid of Equals, Titled Sections, Module Tabs, Collapsible Panels, Movable Panels, Right/Left Alignment, Diagonal Balance.	**5 Hrs**
5	**Chapter 5 : Lists of Things** Use Cases for Lists, Back to Information Architecture, The Patterns:- Two-Panel Selector, One-Window Drilldown, List Inlay, Thumbnail Grid, Row Striping, Jump to Item, Cascading Lists, Tree Table.	**5 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6 : Doing Things: Actions and Commands** Pushing the Boundaries, The Patterns:- Button Groups, Hover Tools, Action Panel, Smart Menu Items, Preview, Progress Indicator, Macros.	**6 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Showing Complex Data: Trees, Charts, and Other Information Graphics** The Basics of Information Graphics, The Patterns:- Overview Plus Detail, Datatips, Data Spotlight, Dynamic Queries, Data Brushing, Local Zooming, Sortable Table, Radial Table, Multi-Y Graph, Small Multiples, Treemap.	**4 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8: Getting Input from Users: Forms and Controls** The Basics of Form Design, Control Choice, The Patterns:- Forgiving Format, Structured Format, Fill-in-the-Blanks, Input Hints, Input Prompt, Password Strength Meter, Autocompletion, Dropdown Chooser, Same-Page Error Messages.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1.   Jenifer Tidwell , Designing Interfaces, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly ,2010

References:

1.   Laws of UX, Jon Yablonski, O'Reilly, April 2020.
2.   100 Things Every Designer Needs to Know About People, Susan Weinschenk, New Riders, 2011.
3.   Jodie Moule., Killer UX Design, SitePoint,2012

	FORM	**Document #:**	
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 67 of 108
	Year: 2021-23

Evaluation Scheme

In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4.5.6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

User Interface Design Practices		
Sl.No	**Activity**	**Weightage**
1	Find two examples of user interfaces (might be desktop software, web applications, smartphone apps, consumer devices, car dashboards, building entrances, traffic intersections, shower controls, etc), one that you consider a good design and one that you consider a bad design. For each interface, you should: ● Describe its purpose for intended users. ● Analyze its good and bad points of usability with reference to all the dimensions of usability (learnability, visibility, efficiency, errors) Illustrate your analysis with appropriate screenshots or photographs.	5
2	Design a user interface for a specific task that communicates its conceptual model to the user more effectively, so that users are less likely to make this mistake. Sketch your ideas (alternate designs) on a whiteboard. Critique it, and update the designs.	5
3	Guided by the categories below, make a list of what needs to be made visible, and then brainstorm (and sketch) how the interface might make it visible. ● Actions: what can the user do? ● State: what is the current state of the system? ● Feedback: what was the effect of the user's actions	5

FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 68 of 108
	Year: 2021-23

4	Explore the undo models used in single-user text editing. Choose a few different kinds of textboxes. Experiment with a web browser's undo model for text editing by typing, deleting, changing properties, and using Undo. Try to figure out: ● How many undo streams are there—one, or many? ● How is the history divided into undoable units? ● How much previous state is recovered when you undo? (Selections? cursor positions?) ● What visible feedback does Undo give? (e.g., if the Undo affects a location scrolled out of the box?)	5
5	User-centered design process, by conducting a lightweight UCD process on a few problems in the classroom.	10
6	User Analysis, Task Analysis, Domain Analysis by observing a real environment of people working.	10
7	Designing UIs by sketching.	10
8	Exploring some of the main structuring patterns of GUI software: the view tree, listeners, and model-view-controller using HTML, Javascript, and jQuery, along with a handy online HTML editor.	10
9	Explore low-fidelity prototyping by creating a simple, hand-drawn prototype in less than 5 minutes, and simulating it with another user.	10
10	Information visualization by experimenting with modifications to an existing visualization using a browser.	10
11	Exploring some of the principles and pitfalls of color design and typography.	10
12	Heuristic evaluation of an e-commerce web site. Record the usability problems found. Justify every observation by naming one or more usability heuristics (design principles) that it violates. Assign a severity rating to each problem (cosmetic, minor, major, or catastrophic). Include at least one positive usability comment, again justifying it by naming one or more heuristics.	10

.

.

Course Code: 20ECAE805	Course Title: Web Content Management	
L-T-P:3-0-1	Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 5
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs: 40 + 24		Exam Duration: 3 Hours
No	**Content**	**Hrs**
	Unit I	

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 69 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

1	**Chapter 1: What Content Management Is (and Isn't)**	**4 Hrs**
	What Is Content?, What Is a Content Management System?, Types of Content Management Systems, What a CMS Does, What a CMS Doesn't Do	
2	**Chapter 2 :Points of Comparison**	**6 Hrs**
	Target Site Type, Systems Versus Implementations, Platform Versus Product, Open Source Versus Commercial, Technology Stack, Management Versus Delivery, Coupled Versus Decoupled, Installed Versus Software-as-a-Service (SaaS), Code Versus Content, Code Versus Configuration, Uni- Versus Bidirectional Publishing, Practicality Versus Elegance, and the Problem of Technical Debt	
3	**Chapter 3 :Acquiring a CMS**	**6 Hrs**
	Open Source CMSs, Commercial CMSs, Software-as-a-Service, Build Your Own, Questions to Ask	
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4: The Content Management Team**	**6 Hrs**
	Editors, Site Planners, Developers, Administrators, Stakeholders	
5	**Chapter 5: CMS Feature Analysis**	**4 Hrs**
	The Difficulties of Feature Analysis, An Overview of CMS Features	
6	**Chapter 6 Content Modeling**	**6 Hrs**
	Data Modeling 101, Data Modeling and Content Management, Separating Content and Presentation, Defining a Content Model, Relationships, Content Composition, Content Model Manageability, A Summary of Content Modeling Features	
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7 :Content Aggregation**	**4 Hrs**
	The Shape of Content, Content Geography, Aggregation Models: Implicit and Explicit, Aggregation Functionality, By Configuration or by Code, A Summary of Content Aggregation Features	
8	**Chapter 8 :Editorial Tools and Workflow**	**4 Hrs**
	The Content Lifecycle, The Editing Interface, Versioning, Version Control, and Version Labels, Dependency Management, Content Scheduling and Expiration, Workflow and Approvals, Collaboration, Content File Management, Permissions, A Summary of Editorial Tools	

Text Book:

1. "Web Content Management", Systems, Features, and Best Practices, Deane Barker, Publisher: O'Reilly Media, March 2016.

WEB CONTENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM – COURSE PROJECT

COURSE DESCRIPTION:

Today, many web publishers use content management systems (CMS) to allow them to instantly and dynamically update web pages and properties as new content becomes available so that every visit to a site is engaging, informative, and meaningful. The course project shall explore any one of

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 70 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

the three most popular open source web-based content management systems—**WordPress, Joomla, and Drupal**—to create dynamic and flexible websites and landing pages. Students shall explore the fundamentals of planning dynamic websites, CMS database management, developing CSS-controlled site templates, and creating database-driven websites through the planning and creation of their own topic-based sites.

OBJECTIVES
- Introduce learners to any one of the three most popular open source content management systems (CMS) such as WordPress, Drupal, or Joomla.
- Create, deploy and Maintain websites using CMS, including creating and editing content, adding functionality, and creating custom templates and themes.

COURSE PROJECT TITLE: BUILDING WEBSITE USING CMS (JOOMLA / WORDPRESS OR DRUPAL)

To build website for any real world examples such as Corporate web sites or portals, Online magazines, newspapers, and publications, E-commerce and online reservations, Government applications,   Small business web sites, Community-based portals, School, religious web sites or Personal or family homepages using popular Web Content Management System. The website shall facilitate to create, manage, store and deploy content on the Web, including text, graphics, video or audio as a part of Enterprise Content Management.

EXECUTION PLAN:

Sl.No	Demonstration	Implementation	Weightage
1.	**Introducing Content Management Systems** o An overview of some of the different tools and methods that today's web publishers are using to create highly-tailored dynamic web content. o Purchasing and configuring a domain name and web hosting.	1. Introduction to Joomla & Installation 2. Domain Name Registration & Configuration and Hosting 3. Create a Database 4. Content Preparation and Planning	20
2.	**Introduction to Joomla** o Explore the CAM model (Categories, Articles, and Menus) approach to creating content for Joomla environments. o Administration and management of users and media. o Installing Joomla o Exploring the Admin Interface o Content creation using the CAM model o Content customization: images, video, audio, tags, formats, etc.	1. Write an article & put your articles in order with categories. 2. Customize Administrator's Panel 3. Change your website's look with Templates. 4. Expand your website's functionality with different extensions. 5. Content creation & Customization using the CAM model	20

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 71 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

3.	**Joomla Menus** ○ Creating and controlling menus for Joomla site. ○ To link to articles and create special menu items. ○ Adding and displaying menus ○ Linking menus to articles and other features	1. Categorize the articles which allow grouping your content better. 2. Create menu items for website.	20
4.	**Extending Joomla –Plug-ins, Modules** ○ Use of Joomla, Plug-ins, Modules, Components and other extensions. ○ Installation of extensions, Finding and adding Joomla extensions ○ Adding and setting up 2 "big" extensions (choose blog, calendar, image gallery, Paypal-based shopping cart, or portfolio. Other extensions on approval)	Select Create Joomla Modules for the website such as Feed Display Module, Footer Module, Latest News Module, Search Module, Random Image Module, Who's Online Module etc.	20
5.	**Custom Templates** ○ Explore the addition of creation and uses of customized Joomla templates ○ Modifying templates using CSS and HTML tricks.	Select and Customize template for website.	20
6.	**User management and permissions** ○ Explore how to manage users in Joomla site, including managing who sees what based on login, as well as who can do what based on permissions assigned.	Control the use of Captcha, registration allowed and type of registration, default user group new users, reset password, and new user registration email notice to administration.	20

Evaluation Scheme

Assessment

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 72 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

End Semester Assessment (ESA) Pattern:

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1,2,3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **21ECAE803**	Course Title: **Advanced Java Programming**	
L-T-P: 3-0-1	Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 5
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs: 40+24		Exam Duration: 3 hrs

Content	**Hrs**
Unit – 1	
Chapter No. 1. Java Server Pages. JSP Technologies, Understanding the Client-Server Model, Understanding Web server software, Configuring the JSP Server, Handling JSP Errors, JSP Translation Time Errors, JSP Request Time Errors, Creating a JSP Error Page.	8 hrs
Chapter No. 2. Session Management HTTP as a stateless protocol, Hidden form fields, Cookies, session tracking Http Session, Exception handling and error pages, Directives.	3 hrs
Chapter No. 3. Java Beans Concepts of Java Beans, Developing Java Beans, Controls and Properties of a Bean, Types of Properties.	4 hrs
Unit – 2	
Chapter No. 4. Struts. Introduction to the Apache Struts, MVC Architecture, Struts Architecture, How Struts Works? , Introduction to the Struts Controller, Introduction to the Struts Action Class, Using Struts Action From Class Using Struts HTML Tags Introduction to Struts Validator Framework, Client Side	5 hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 73 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Address Validation in Struts, Custom Validators Example, Developing Application with Struts Tiles.	
Chapter No. 5. Spring Framework Introduction to spring 3.0, spring configuration, Aspect oriented programming and ADO, Data Access, Spring Web, Spring Security, Spring integration.	5 hrs
Chapter No. 6. Spring Boot. Introduction to Spring Boot, Bootstrapping, tomcat Deployment, Building RESTFUL Web Services, Exception Handling, Database Handling, Unit Testing In Spring Boot.	7 hrs
Unit – 3	
Chapter No. 7. RMI RMI Architecture, Designing RMI application, Executing RMI application.	4 hrs
Chapter No. 8. Maven (Project Management Tool). What is Maven, Ant Vs Maven, Install Maven, Maven Repository (Local, Central, and Remote), Maven pom.xml, Maven web App, Maven plugin.	4 hrs

Text Books (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus)
1. Marty Hall, Larry Brown., Core Servlets and Java Server Pages, Second
2. Java 6, Programming Black Book, Dreamtech Press, 2012.

References
1. Herbert Schildt, Java the Complete Reference, Eight, Tata McGraw-Hill , 2011
2. www.Javatpoint.com
3. www.tutorialspoint.com

Activities

#	Topics	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	**Java Server Pages.**	● Installing NetBeans IDE. ● Installing Apache Tomcat Web Server. ● Developing E-Commerce web application using JSP.	10
2	**Session Management**	● Implementing session management techniques to E-Commerce web application.	10
3	**Java Beans**	● Implementing Component Based Software using Java Beans. ● Implementing Visual components using Visual Beans.	10

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page 74 of 108**
	Year: 2021-23

4	**Struts**	● Illustrate MVC frame work. ● Installing Apache struts an open source web frame work. ● Developing Banking web application using struts frame work. ● Implementing struts tiles application for E-commerce web application.	20
5	**Spring Framework**	● Installing spring framework. ● Implementing HRMS using spring framework. ● Developing Insurance web application using spring web MVC. ● Applying spring security for developed applications.	20
6	**Hibernate**	● Installing Hibernate ORM tool. ● Implementing core java application using Hibernate tool and compare normal database application to hibernate application. ● Developing an E-commerce web application using spring and Hibernate frameworks.	10
7	**RMI**	● Implementing RMI Client. ● Implementing RMI Server. ● Developing distributed application using RMI Client and Server.	10
8	**Maven (Project Management Tool)**	● Installing Apache Maven build automation tool. ● Understanding version controlling. ● Developing E-Commerce based web application using Maven, spring and Hibernate tools.	10
		Total	100

Evaluation Scheme

1.   **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	**Marks**

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 75 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

Course Code: **20ECAE807**	Course Title: **Full Stack Development - MEAN**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: 40+24		Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction to MEAN** Three-tier web application development, The evolution of JavaScript, Introducing MEAN, Installing MongoDB, Installing Node.js, Introducing NPM.	05hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Getting Started with Node.js** Introduction to Node.js, JavaScript closures, Node modules, Developing Node.js web applications.	05hrs
3	**Chapter 3 : Building an Express Web Application** Introduction to Express, Installing Express, Creating your first Express application, The application, request, and response objects, External middleware, Implementing the MVC pattern, Configuring an Express application,	06hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 76 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

	Rendering views, Serving static files, Configuring sessions.	
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Introduction to MongoDB** Introduction to NoSQL, Introducing MongoDB, Key features of MongoDB, MongoDB shell, MongoDB databases, MongoDB collections, MongoDB CRUD operations .	05hrs
5	**Chapter 5 : Introduction to Mongoose** Introducing Mongoose, Understanding Mongoose schemas, Extending your Mongoose schema, Defining custom model methods, Model validation, Using Mongoose middleware, Using Mongoose DBRef.	05hrs
6	**Chapter 6 : Managing User Authentication Using Passport** Introducing Passport, Understanding Passport strategies, Understanding Passport OAuth strategies; Introduction to AngularJS:- Introducing AngularJS, Key concepts of AngularJS, Installing AngularJS, Structuring an AngularJS application, Bootstrapping your AngularJS application, AngularJS MVC entities	06hrs
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Creating a MEAN CRUD Module** Introducing CRUD modules, Setting up the Express components, Introducing the ngResource module, Implementing the AngularJS MVC module, Finalizing your module implementation	04hrs
8	**Chapter 8: Testing MEAN Applications** Introducing JavaScript testing, Testing your Express application, Testing your AngularJS application; Adding Real-time Functionality Using Socket.io:- Introducing WebSockets, Building a Socket.io chat.	04hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 77 of 108**	
		Year: 2021-23	

Text Book:

1. *Amos Q, Haviv, Mean Web Development, Packt Publishing, 2ⁿᵈ Edition.*

References:

1. *Colin J. Ihrig, Full Stack Javascript Development with MEAN, Sitepoint*

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 78 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4" align="center">Activities</td></tr>
<tr><td>#</td><td align="center">TOPICS</td><td align="center">ACTIVITY</td><td>WEIGHT GE</td></tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Introduction to MEAN</td>
<td>
1. Installation of MongoDB and Node.JS on Windows/Linux Platform.
2. Execute Node.JS program for the following
   a) Start of the Node.JS Server.
   b) Ensure Request/Response of the web application for login form.
3. Installation of NPM/Yarn package manager.
4. Execute Node.JS program using node packages.
5. Demonstration of "package.json" and its features.
</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Getting Started with Node.js</td>
<td>
1. Program to compare JavaScript functions and Clouse functions.
2. Program to implement JavaScript closure for user registration and login use cases.
3. Developing calculator web application using Node.JS and its modules.
</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Building an Express Web Application</td>
<td>
1) Installation of ExpressJS package for the project.
2) Program to ensure ExpressJS server is up and running on the specified port.
3) Developing an ExpressJS application for currency conversion use case to understand Request/Response of the objects.
4) Implement the following for currency conversion use case:
   a) Program to create a module.
   b) Program the export the modules.
   c) Program to import the modules.
5) Demonstrate ExpressJS template features for rendering the content of the web application.
6) Develop an media player application for static media content.
</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Introduction to MongoDB</td>
<td>
1) Creating MongoDB database using MongoDB CLI.
2) Demonstrate the Robo-Mongo Tool features for MongoDB access.
3) Execute the following MongoDB queries for College Database:
   a) Creation of required collection for college database.
   b) Insertion of records for the created collection.
</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</table>

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise

Page 79 of 108

Year: 2021-23

		c) Executing the basic queries with different filter criteria's. d) Executing different aggregate queries. e) Sharding and Replication of MongoDB instance. 4) Demonstration of MongoDB cluster and its features.	
5	**Introduction to Mongoose**	1) Installation of Mongoose and its dependency packages. 2) Program to create MongoDB schema with different attributes using Mongoose. 3) Implementation of supported mongoose model field validations. 4) Implementation of custom model methods for mongoose schema. 5) Program for Foreign Key reference using mongoose DBRef functionality.	15
6	**Managing User Authentication Using Passport** **Creating a MEAN CRUD Module**	1) Installation of passport and its dependency packages. 2) Program to implement local and OAuth passport strategies. 3) Implementation of OAuth for google and facebook authentication. 4) Installation of AngularJS and its dependency packages. 5) Program for form validation using AngularJS. 6) Implement CRUD operations for few of the modules of E-Commerce web applications using AngularJS, ExpressJS and MongoDB.	20
7	**Testing MEAN Applications**	1) Installation of karma, mocha and jasmine its dependency packages. 2) Program to implement unit testing using karma and mochaTest. 3) Program to implement unit testing using karma and JasmineTest. 4) Demostrate unit testing reports using karma-html-reporter. 5) Visualize the code coverage analysis using karma. 6) Installing Socket.io and its dependency packages. 7) Building an Chat application using Socket.io	15
		Total	**100**

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications			
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 80 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	6,7	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code: **21ECAE804**	Course Title: **Information Security**	
L-T-P: 3-0-1	Credits: 4	Contact Hrs: 5
CIE Marks: 50	SEE Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs: 40+24		Exam Duration: 3 hrs
Content		**Hrs**
Unit - 1		
Chapter No. 1 : Cryptography Basics Introduction, Classic Crypto: Modern Crypto, Taxonomy of Cryptography & Cryptanalysis.		**04 hrs**
Chapter No. 2: Symmetric Key Crypto Introduction, Stream Ciphers, Block Ciphers, Block cipher modes		**06 hrs**
Chapter No. 3: Public Key Crypto and Hash Functions Introduction, Knapsack, RSA, Diffie-Hellman, Elliptic Curve Cryptography, Public Key		**06 hrs**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 81 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Notation, Uses for Public Key Crypto, Public Key Infrastructure Hash Functions: Introduction, The Birthday Problem, Non-Cryptographic Hashes, Tiger Hash, HMAC		
Unit - 2		
Chapter No. 4 Authentication and Authorization Introduction, Authentication Methods: Passwords, Biometrics, Two-Factor Authentication, Single Sign-On, Protocols. Introduction to authorization , Access Control Matrix, Multilevel Security Models, Multilateral Security, Firewalls, Intrusion Detection.		**05 hrs**
Chapter No. 5 Authorization and Authentication Protocols Authorization: Multilateral Security, Firewalls, Intrusion Detection, Simple Authentication Protocols: Introduction, Simple Security Protocols, Authentication Protocols		**06 hrs**
Chapter No. 6 Security Protocols Real World Security Protocols: Introduction, Secure Socket Layer and TLS, Kerberos, Pretty Good Privacy and S/MIME.		**05 hrs**
Unit - 3		
Chapter No. 7 Software Flaws and Malware Introduction, Software Flaws, Malware, Miscellaneous Software Based Attacks, software tamper resistance, Digital Rights Management.		**04 hrs**
Chapter No. 8 Cyber Crimes and Laws Introduction, Computer Forensics, Online Investigative tool, tracing and recovering electronic evidence, Internet fraud, Identity Theft, Industrial Espionage, Cyber Terrorism. Indian IT laws: Introduction and briefs of Law clauses.		**04 hrs**

Text Book:

1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practices",6th Edition, 2018
2. Mark Stamp, "Information Security: Principles and Practices", 2nd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2011.

Reference Books:

1. Michael E. Whitman and Herbert J. Mattord, "Principles of Information Security**,** 2nd Edition, Thompson, 2005.
2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Cryptography and Network Security**,** Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007.

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY	WEIGHTAGE
1	**Cryptography Basics**	● Write a program to perform encryption and decryption using the following algorithms: a) Ceaser Cipher b) Substitution Cipher c) Hill Cipher	05

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 82 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

2	**Symmetric key encryption**	● Write a Java program to implement the DES algorithm logic	05
3		● Write a C/JAVA program to implement the Rijndael algorithm logic.	10
4	**Symmetric block cipher**	● Using Java Cryptography, encrypt the text "Hello world" using BlowFish. Create your own key using Java keytool.	10
5		● Write a C/JAVA program to implement the BlowFish algorithm logic	10
6	**Asymmetric cryptographic algorithm**	● Write a Java program to implement RSA Algoithm	10
7		● Implement the Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange mechanism using HTML and JavaScript. Consider the end user as one of the parties (Alice) and the JavaScript application as other party (bob).	10
8	**Secure Hash Algorithm**	● Calculate the message digest of a text using the SHA-1 algorithm in JAVA.	10
9	**Intrusion detection System**	● Explore the Intrusion Detection System "Snort"	10
10		● Study of Anti-Intrusion Technique – Honey pot	10
11	**IP security**	● Study of IP based Authentication	10
		TOTAL	**100**

Evaluation Scheme

1. **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH			Rev: 1.1
Department of Master of Computer Applications			
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 83 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Total	**100**

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2, 3	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	4,5,6	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	7,8	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

Course Code: **21ECAE805**	Course Title: **Statistical foundation for Data Science**	
L-T-P: **3-0-1**	Credits: **4**	Contact Hrs: **5**
ISA Marks: **50**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: 40+24		Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Statistical Analytics and Basics in Probability** Knowledge discovery: finding structure in data, Data quality versus data quantity, Statistical modeling versus statistical description. Concepts in Probability, Bayes Theorem, Random Variables, Means, variances, and expected values; Standard Distributions- Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential and Normal (Gaussian) distribution.	08hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Data manipulation** Data types, Data summarization, Means, medians, and central tendency, Summarizing variation, Summarizing (bivariate) correlation, Data diagnostics and data transformation, Outlier analysis, Entropy, Data transformation Simple smoothing techniques, Binning, Moving averages, Exponential smoothing. Introduction to SPSS (IBM's) statistical tool.	07hrs
	Unit II	
3	**Chapter 4 : Data visualization and statistical graphics** Univariate visualization, Strip charts and dot plots, Boxplots, Stem-and-leaf plots, Histograms and density estimators, Quantile plots, Bivariate and multivariate visualization, Pie charts and bar charts,Multiple boxplots and QQ plots,Scatterplots and bubble plots, Heatmaps, Time series plots. Visualization in SPSS tool.	08hrs

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 84 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

4	**Chapter 5 : Techniques for supervised learning** What is "supervised learning?", Simple linear regression The simple linear model, Multiple inferences and simultaneous confidence bands, Regression diagnostics, Weighted least squares (WLS) regression Correlation analysis, The correlation coefficient and Rank correlation.	07hrs
	Unit – III	
5	**Chapter 7: Techniques for unsupervised learning and Casestudy** Unsupervised versus supervised learning, Principal component analysis, Principal components, Implementing a PCA, Exploratory factor analysis The factor analytic model, Principal factor estimation, Maximum likelihood estimation, Selecting the number of factors, Factor rotation, Implementing an EFA, Canonical correlation analysis. Case study on Data Analytics on Real world datasets	10hrs

Text Book:

1. *Piegorsch, Walter W. Statistical data analytics: foundations for data mining, informatics, and knowledge discovery. John Wiley & Sons, 2015.*
2. *Hinton, Perry R., Isabella McMurray, and Charlotte Brownlow. SPSS explained. Routledge, 2014.*

References:

1. *Wu, James, and Stephen Coggeshall. Foundations of predictive analytics. Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2012.*
2. *Marcoulides, George A., and Scott L. Hershberger. Multivariate statistical methods: A first course. Psychology Press, 2014.*
3. *Morgan, George A., et al. IBM SPSS for introductory statistics: Use and interpretation. Routledge, 2012*

Activities

List of Experiments	Practical Hours
1. Simulate concepts of Null hypothesis with defined data sets	20
2. Solve probability distributions (discrete and continuous random variable) with real world problems	20
3. Experiment statistical parameters (mean, variance, expectation, frequencies, p-values etc)	20
4. Regression, Correlation analysis, The correlation coefficient and Rank correlation	20
5. Case study on real world scenario related to data analytics	20

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 85 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA- 1	15
ISA- 2	15
Activities	20
ISA	**50**
ESA	**50**
Total	**100**

2. End Semester Assessment (ESA)

UNIT	8 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	Chapter Nos.	Instructions
I	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	1, 2,	Any 2 questions are to be answered
II	3 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	3,4	Any 2 questions are to be answered
III	2 Questions to be set of 20 Marks Each	5	Any 1 question is to be answered

.

.

Course Code**: 20ECAP801**	Course Title: **Mini Project-1**	
L-T-P: **0-0-3**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **6**
ISA Marks: 5**0**	ESA Marks: **50**	Total Marks: 1**00**
Teaching Hrs: **72 approx.**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

Students can use the following tools in web and mobile applications as well as product developments:
- Struts, Spring, Hibernate and JPA
- Machine Learning & Deep Learning
- JAXB and Apache Axis 2/Java
- JSP, Servlets, JDBC, EJB, JMS, JTA and JUnit
- Apache Tomcat, JBoss and GlassFish
- JavaScript, JSF, GWT and jQuery
- Eclipse, Netbeans and JBoss tools
- TestNG
- jBPM and Drools
- JCR

Objectives:

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise			**Page** 86 **of** 108
			Year: 2021-23

Help students to utilize and strengthen the knowledge of java which they have learnt in previous semester.

Methodology:

Students are asked to make a team of 3-4 members and can choose the different categories of projects like desktop applications, web applications, mobile application and distributed application and work once it is approved by the coordinator.

Assessment:

Students Assessment through CIE (50%) + SEE (50%)

Continuous Internal Evaluation	Assessment	Marks
	Problem Definition, Literature Review	05
	Synopsis and SRS Deliverables	05
	Design (Module wise algorithmic design)	10
	Coding	15
	Integration and testing	05
	Report	05
	Presentation skills and Viva-voce	05
	Total	**50**
Semester End Examination	Presentation	30
	Viva-voce	20
	Total	100

1.1   Course Objectives:

The Mini Project being part of the course work is not only a mechanism to demonstrate the abilities and specialization but also provides the opportunity to demonstrate originality, teamwork, inspiration, planning and organization in a software project. One can put into practice the techniques that have been taught throughout the previous courses. Mini-projects develop practical skills in students. The idea is to propose a problem that one might encounter in future career (be it in academia, industry, or government). Then propose a solution and implement it.

E-commerce Objectives:

Most business houses are shifting their operations to the online world. Right from buying apparels to computers to booking tickets and renting out apartments, everything can be done through the Internet now. It is a win-win formula for both the customers and the business houses. Digital India aims to boost E-business and the E-commerce industry with the vision that it would in turn boost the economy is a whole.

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 87 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Multilingual Objectives:

Language is an essential driver of enterprise growth. The user interface is the key component of any application that needs to support various language speaking audiences.   Making an app that appeals to and is available for more users broadens the market and brings more revenue in the app sales and there will be more exposure to the business.

Evaluation:
- The project assessment is done by an evaluation team as per the schedule.

.

IV Semester MCA curriculum content

.

Course Code: **20ECAP802**	Course Title: **Certification (Robotics Process Automation)**	
L-T-P: **0-0-2**	Credits: **2**	Contact Hrs: **Full Time**
ISA Marks: 10**0**	ESA Marks: **--**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **Full Time**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

The students shall undergo certification on Robotics Process Automation (RPA) during the IV or V semester vacation by choosing Automation Anywhere or UiPath course or both. The evaluation for the course shall be done after successful completion of certification on any one or both during VI semester followed by internal assessment and submission of report.

.

Course Code: **21ECAP801**	Course Title: **Capstone Project Work**	
L-T-P: **0-0-10**	Credits: **10**	Contact Hrs: **Full Time**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **100+50**	Total Marks: **250**
Teaching Hrs: **Full Time**		Exam Duration: **3 Hours**

A student must carry out a project on any domain using cutting edge technologies and demonstrates the same at the end of the semester.

.

IV Semester MCA- Electives

.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 88 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

Course Code: **21ECAE806**	Course Title: **Deep Learning**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **--**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration: **3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Deep Learning Intuition** Introduction to deep learning, Neural Network Basics, Batch Normalization in Neural Networks.	3 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Adversarial Examples and Generative Adversarial Networks** Attacking neural networks with Adversarial Examples and Generative Adversarial Networks, Shallow Neural Network, Key concepts on Deep Neural Networks, Building your Deep Neural Network: step by step, Deep Neural Network – Application. Explaining and Harnessing Adversarial Examples, Generative Adversarial Nets, Conditional GAN, Super-Resolution GAN, CycleGAN.	7 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3 : Improving Deep Neural Networks: Hyperparameter tuning, Regularization and Optimization** Practical aspects of deep learning, Optimization algorithms, Initialization, Regularization, Gradient Checking, Optimization, Hyperparameter tuning, Batch Normalization, Programming Frameworks.	6 Hrs
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Convolutional Neural Networks** **A guide to convolution for deep learning,** The basics of ConvNets, Deep convolutional models, **Visualizing and Understanding Convolutional Networks, Deep Inside Convolutional Networks: Visualizing Image Classification Models, Understanding Neural Networks Through Deep Visualization.** ● Convolutional Model: application ● Keras Tutorial ● Residual Networks.	8 Hrs
5	**Chapter 5 : Interpretability of Neural Networks** Detection Algorithms, Special Applications: Face Recognition & Neural Style Transfer, Dropout: A Simple Way to Prevent Neural Networks from Overfitting,	8 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:** FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 89 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

	DenseNet: Densely Connected Convolutional Networks.	
	Unit III	
6	**Chapter 6 : Recurrent Neural Networks : Deep Reinforcement Learning** Introduction to Recurrent Neural Network, Building a Recurrent Neural Network - Step by Step - Character-level Language Modeling - LSTM - Natural Language Processing and Word Embeddings - Sequence Models and Attention Mechanism - Operations on Word Vectors - Debiasing - Emojify! - Neural Machine Translation with Attention - Trigger Word Detection	**8 Hrs**

References:

3. Deep Learning, By Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville.
4. Deep Learning Tutorial, By LISA Lab, University of Montreal.
5. Deep Learning: Methods and Applications, By Li Deng and Dong Yu.
6. First Contact with TensorFlow, get started with Deep Learning Programming, By Jordi Torres.
7. Neural Networks and Deep Learning, By Michael Nielsen.
8. Advanced Machine Learning with Python Paperback, 28 Jul 2016 by John Hearty.

Tools/Libraries:
- o Python
  - ▪ Numpy, Pandas, Scipy
  - ▪ Tensor flow / Theano / Keras
  - ▪ Sklearn.

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	**Deep Learning Intuition**	- Python Basics with Numpy (Optional) - Implementation of Logistic Regression with a neural network mindset.
2	**Adversarial Examples and Generative Adversarial Networks**	- Building Shallow Neural Networks - Planar data classification with a hidden layer

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
KLE TECH.	**FORM** ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 90 of 108
	Year: 2021-23

3	**Improving Deep Neural Networks: Hyperparameter tuning, Regularization and Optimization**	● Working with Optimization Algorithms – Initialization, Regularization, Gradient Checking, Optimization ● Working with Hyperparameter tuning & Batch Normalization. ● Bird recognition in the city of Peacetopia (case study) ● Autonomous driving (case study) ● Tensorflow Tutorial
4	**Convolutional Neural Networks & Interpretability of Neural Networks**	● Building Convolutional Model: step by step ● Keras Tutorial. ● Working with Residual Networks ● Working on Face Recognition & Neural Style Transfer ● Car Detection with YOLO – Case Study
5	**Recurrent Neural Networks : Deep Reinforcement Learning**	● Building a Recurrent Neural Network - Step by Step ● Dinosaur Land -- Character-level Language Modeling ● Jazz improvisation with LSTM ● Operations on Word Vectors - Debiasing ● Neural Machine Translation with Attention ● Trigger Word Detection

.

Evaluation Scheme

3. **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA	100
ESA	---
Total	100

.

Course Code:**21ECAE807**	Course Title: **Blockchain Technologies**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **-**	Total Marks: **100**

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 91 of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Introduction** What blockchain is, What blockchain isn't, Blockchain definitions, How are blockchains different from databases? History of blockchain, Blockchain 2.0, The motivations behind blockchain, Characteristics of blockchain, Background of DLT, The different types of blockchain, Overview of blocks, Influence of Moore's law on blockchain technology.	5 hrs
2	**A Bit of Cryptography**. Cryptography in blockchain, Classical cryptography, Cryptographic primitives, Symmetric key cryptography, Asymmetric key cryptography, Elliptic-curve cryptography, Digital signatures, Cryptographic hashing.	5 hrs
3	**Cryptography in Blockchain** Hashing in blockchain, Linking blocks in a blockchain, Linking blocks using an SHA256 hashing algorithm, Block structure, Blockchain functionality, Creating a blockchain, Byzantine failure problem in blockchain, Digital signatures in blockchain, Creating an identity, Signatures in transaction, Asset ownership in blockchain, Transferring an asset, Transmitting the transaction, Claiming the asset, Blockchain wallets.	6 hrs
	Unit - 2	
4	**Networking in Blockchain**. Peer-to-peer (P2P) networking, Network discovery, Block synchronization, Building a simple blockchain in a P2P network, Validating a new block, Selecting the longest chain, Conflict resolution, Block exchange between peers, Initial block synchronization, Broadcasting scenarios, Application interfaces.	6 hrs
5	**Cryptocurrency.** Bitcoin basics, Getting started with Bitcoin Core, Keys and addresses, Transactions, Mining and consensus, Blockchain, Blockchain networks, Bitcoin hard forks and altcoins, A simple cryptocurrency application: Transactions, Wallet, Transaction management.	5 hrs
6	Diving into Blockchain - Proof of Existence**.** MultiChain blockchain platform, Setting up a blockchain environment, Getting started with MultiChain, Proof of Existence architecture, Building the Proof of Existence application, Executing and deploying the application.	5 hrs
	Unit - 3	
7	Diving into Blockchain - Proof of Ownership**.** Digital assets and identity, Proof of ownership, Smart contracts, Choosing the smart contract platform, NEO blockchain: Building blocks of a NEO blockchain, NEO technology, NEO nodes, NEO network, NEO transactions, Ethereum blockchain: Ethereum nodes, Getting started, Creating a decentralized application.	4 hrs
8	Blockchain Security**.** Transaction security model, Decentralized security model, Attacks on the blockchain, Threats of quantum computing.	4 hrs

	FORM	**Document #:** FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 92 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Text Book:

1.   Foundations of Blockchain, O'REILLY publications, 2019

Evaluation Scheme

In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	**100**
ESA	**---**
Total	**100**

.

Practices

1. Implementation of basic cryptographic algorithms such as AES, ECC, RSA, ECDSA, SHA256.
2. Implementation of cryptographic primitives such as hash functions and digital signatures.
3. Implementation of P2P blockchain application.
4. Implementation of Interface for the cryptocurrency application such as wallet application and explorer application.
5. Implement decentralized application development using MultiChain blockchain framework by considering   real time use case.
6. Develop decentralized application using smart contract concept in NEO and Ethereum blockchain platforms by considering real time use case.
7. Simulation of double spend attack on the Bitcoin unconfirmed transaction.

.

Course Code: **21ECAE808**		Course Title: **Mobile Application Development**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**		Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: 100	ESA Marks: **-**		Total Marks: 1**00**
Teaching Hrs: **40**			Exam Duration:**3Hrs**
No	**Content**		**Hrs**
Unit I			
1	**Mobility and Android** Introduction, Mobility Panorama, Mobile Platforms, App Development Approaches, Android Overview.		2 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 93 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

2	**Getting Started with Android** Introduction, Setting up Development Environment, Saying Hello to Android, Traversing an Android App, Project Structure, Logical Components of an Android App, Android Tool Repository, Installing and Running App Devices.	2 Hrs
3	**Learning with an Application** Introduction, 3CheersCable App, Mobile App Development, Challenges, Tenets of a Winning App.	3 Hrs
4	**App User Interface** Introduction, Activity, UI Resources, UI Elements and Events, Interaction among Activities, Fragments, Action Bar and Applications.	5 Hrs
5	**App Functionality - Beyond UI** Introduction, Threads, AsyncTask, Service, Notifications, Intents and Intent Resolution, Broadcast Receivers, Telephony and SMS- Their Application.	4 Hrs
Unit - 2		
6	**App Data - Persistence and Access** Introduction, Flat Files, Shared Preferences, Relational Data, Data Sharing Across Apps, Enterprise Data.	4 Hrs
7	**Graphics and Animation** Introduction, Android Graphics, Android Animation.	4 Hrs
8	**Multimedia** Introduction, Audio, Video and Images, Playback, Capture and Storage.	4 Hrs
9	**Location Services and Maps** Introduction, Google Play Services, Location Services, Maps	4 Hrs
Unit - 3		
10	**Sensors** Introduction, Sensors in Android, Android Sensor Framework, Motion Sensors, Position Sensors, Environment Sensors	3 hrs
11	**Testing Android Apps** Introduction, Testing Android App Components, App Testing Landscape Overview Publishing Apps: Introduction, Groundwork, Configuring, Packaging, Distributing.	3 hrs
12	**Chapter No. 12. Publishing Apps** Introduction, Groundwork, Configuring, Packaging, Distributing.	2 hrs

Text Book:

1. AnubhavPradhan, Anil V Deshpande, Composing Mobile Apps using Android, 2014, Wiley, 2014

References:

1. Barry Burd, Android Application Development All in one for Dummies.
2. Ian F Darwin, Android Cookbook.
3. Frank Ableson, RobiSen, Chris King, C. Enrique Ortiz, Android in Action, Manning Publications.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 94 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	100
ESA	---
Total	100

.

Mobile Application Development Practice Exercises

SI NO	Topics
1.	Designing of Layouts using android UI resources.
2.	Working on Intents with multiple Activities.
3.	Working on Fragments and Action Bars related features.
4.	Implementation of Threading concepts using Thread and Runnable Classes.
5.	Working on the functionalities of Android services.
6.	Working on Persistence storages.
7.	Working on Graphics, Animation and multimedia features
8.	Implementation of device built in Sensor functionalities.
9.	Working on Location Services and Maps

.

.

.

Course Code: **21ECAE809**	Course Title: **Cyber Security and Forensics**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **-**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: 4**0**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**
No	**Content**	**Hrs**
	Unit I	

	FORM	**Document #:** FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH		
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 95 of 108**	
		Year: 2021-23	

1	**Chapter 1: Introduction to Cybercrime, Cyber offences & Cybercrime**	**8 Hrs**
	Cybercrime definition and origins of the word, Cybercrime and information security, Classifications of cybercrime, A global Perspective on cybercrimes. Cyber-attack plans, Social Engineering, Cyberstalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era. Security challenges posed by mobile devices.	
2	**Chapter 2: Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime, Phishing and identity theft**	**8 Hrs**
	Proxy servers, Phishing, Password cracking, key loggers and spyware, Virus and worms, Trojan horses and backdoors, steganography, DoS and DDoS, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attack on wireless Networks, Phishing and Identity theft.	
	Unit II	
3	**Chapter 3: Cybercrimes and Cybersecurity: The Legal Perspectives, Organizational implications.**	**8 Hrs**
	Cybercrime and the legal landscape around world, Why do we need Cyberlaw: The Indian Context, The Indian IT Act, Digital Signature and the Indian IT Act, Amendments to the Indian IT Act, Cybercrime and Punishment, Cost of cybercrime and IPR issues, Web threats for organization, cloud computing threats; security and privacy implications, social computing issues; Guidelines for internet usage and safe computing; incident handling	
4	**Chapter 4: Understanding computer Forensics, Forensics of Hand-held devices**	**8 Hrs**
	Historical background of forensics; Digital forensics science; need for computer forensics; cyber forensics and digital evidence; Analysis E-mail; Digital forensics life cycle; chain of custody concepts; network forensics; Forensics and social networking; challenges in computer forensics; Hand-held devices and digital forensics; Toolkits for Hand-held device forensics; Techno-legal challenges form hand-held devices; Guidelines8	
	Unit – III	
5	**Chapter 5: Social, Political, Ethical and Psychological Dimensions**	**4 Hrs**
	Intellectual property in the cyberspace; Ethical dimension of cybercrimes; Psychology, mindset and skills of hackers and other cyber criminals; Sociology of cybercriminals.	
6	**Chapter 6: Cybercrime: Illustrations, Examples and Case studies**	**4 Hrs**
	Introduction, Real-Life Examples, Case Studies: Illustrations of Financial Frauds in Cyber Domain, Digital Signature-Related Crime Scenarios, Digital forensics case illustrations Online Scams.	

Text Book (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus)

1. Nina Godbole & Sunit Belapur, "Cyber Security", Wiley India, 2011 and Reprint 2018.

References
1. Kevin Mandia, Chris Prosise, Matt Pepe, "Incident Response and Computer Forensics ", Tata McGraw -Hill, New Delhi, 2006.
2. Robert M Slade," Software Forensics", Tata McGraw - Hill, New Delhi, 2005.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 96 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	**Introduction to Cybercrime, Cyber offences & Cybercrime**	• Exercise on hash functions and applications. • Message Authentication code • Symmetric and asymmetric algorithms. • Digital Signatures • Quantum shape Cryptology, Crypto libraries for developers • Detecting and protecting against Bitnets https://www.akamai.com/us/en/resources/what-is-a-botnet.jsp https://cryptobook.nakov.com/cryptography-overview
2	**Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime, Phishing and identity theft**	• Implementation of phishing simulator and identify the real time phishing scenario • Ethical hacking using Kali Linux and penetration testing • Exploration and practice of Kali Linux Tools • **Aircrack-ng** : Aircrack-ng is a suite of tools used to assess WiFi network security. • **Nmap** : Network Mapper, also commonly known as Nmap, is a free and open source utility for network discovery and security auditing. • **THC Hydra** : When you need to brute force crack a remote authentication service, Hydra is often the tool of choice. • **Nessus:** Nessus is a remote scanning tool that you can use to check computers for security vulnerabilities. • **WireShark**: WireShark is an open-source packet analyzer that you can use free of charge. • **Categories of SQL Injections** • Implementation of a steganography using various tools like: **Stegosuite, Stegohide, Xiao Steganography, SSuite Picsel, OpenPuff Camouflage** • https://stylesuxx.github.io/steganography/ • https://manytools.org/hacker-tools/steganography-encode-text-into-image/ • Identifying cross-site scripting vulnerabilities and prevention mechanisms • https://www.veracode.com/security
3	**Cybercrimes and Cybersecurity: The Legal Perspectives,**	• Guidelines on implications of organization from the view point of cybercrime and cybersecurity

	FORM	Document #:	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 97 of 108
	Year: 2021-23

	Organizational implications.	
4	**Understanding computer Forensics, Forensics of Hand-held devices**	• **Parrot Security OS**: Parrot **Security** operating system is a Debian-based Linux distribution built by Frozenbox Network for cloud oriented penetration testing. It is a comprehensive, portable **security** lab that you can use for cloud pentesting, computer forensics, reverse engineering and hacking. • **WebGoat:** The WebGoat, is a deliberately insecure web application, which is aimed at helping developers learn about security vulnerabilities. • **Categories of SQL Injections** and test vulnerabilities commonly found in java based applications.
5	**Social, Political, Ethical and Psychological Dimensions**	Real world case studies on various scenarios and detailed discussion on the cybercrimes, applicable law and legal liabilities and modus operandi covered by the criminals. Example; i. Orkut fake profile cases ii. Email account hacking iii. Credit Fraud iv. Online share trading fraud v. Source code Theft vi. Theft of confidential information vii. Software/Music Pyracy viii. Phishing ix. Cyber pornography x. Online sale of illegal articles https://www.slideshare.net/ishmecse13/case-study-on-cyber-crime
6	**Cybercrime: Illustrations, Examples and Case studies**	• Analyzing e-mail header for the following using tools like **WolframAlpha** or **Ipfingerprint** • Determine the sender's geographic Location • Information about sender's IP address
		Total

Evaluation Scheme

1. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	**100**
ESA	**---**

	FORM	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 98 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

	Total	100	

.

Course Code: **21ECAE810**	Course Title: **Software Practices & Testing**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: 3	Contact Hrs: 3
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **-**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration: **3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Software Practice- I** Style: Names, Expressions & Statements, Consistency & Idioms, Function Macros, Comments, Interfaces: Comma separated values, A prototype library, Interface principles, Resource Management, User Interfaces.	4 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : Software Practice- II** Algorithms & Data structures: Searching, Sorting, Libraries, Growing arrays, Lists, Trees, Hash tables, Design & Implementation: The Markov Chain algorithm, Data structure alternatives, Building the data structure in C, Generating Output, Performance, Lessons.	4 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3 : Software Practice- III** Performance: A Bottleneck, Timing & Profiling, Strategies for speed, Tuning the code, Space efficiency, Estimation, Portability: Language, Headers & Libraries, program Organization, Isolation, Data Exchange, Byte order, Portability & upgrade, Internationalization.	8 Hrs
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : Software Practice- IV** Notation: Formatting data, Regular Expressions, Programmable tools, Interpreters, Compilers & Virtual Machines, Programs that write programs, Using macros to generate code, Debugging: Debuggers, Good Clues & Easy bugs, No clues & hard bugs, last resorts, Non Reproducible bugs, Debugging tools, Other people bugs.	6 Hrs

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 99 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

5	**Chapter 5 : Six Essentials of Software Testing** The six essentials of software testing, The state of the art & the state of the practice, The clean-sheet approach, Establishing practical perspective, Critical choices: What, When and how to test, Critical disciplines, Frameworks for testing.	**2 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6 : Testing method** Verification Testing: Basic verification methods, getting leverage on verification, Verifying documents at different phases, getting the best from verification, Three critical success factors for implementing verification, Recommendation, Validation Testing: Validation overview, validation methods, Validation methods, Recommendation strategies for validation testing, Controlling validation costs: Minimizing the cost performing tests, cost of maintaining the tests, Minimizing validation test ware development costs, Recommendation. Measurements: Useful and other interesting measures, Recommendations	**8 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Testing tasks, Deliverables and Testing tools.** Testing tasks, deliverables, & chronology, Master test planning ,Verification testing tasks and deliverables, Validation testing tasks and deliverables, A testing orphan.Software testing tools: Categorizing testing tools, Tool acquisition.	**4 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8: Managing Testing Technology** Organization approach to testing: Organizing and Reorganizing testing, Structural design elements, Approach to organizing the test functions, Selecting the right approach: Current practice, trends, challenges, GUIs: What is new here, Usage testing, tester to developer ratios, Software measures and practices benchmark study, Getting sustainable gains, Getting gains to happen, getting help, follow up, Standards relevant to software engineering and testing, Verification check lists.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Rob Pike: The practice of programming, Addison-Wesley, 1999.
2. Edward kit: Software testing in the Real World,Addison-Wesley,1995

References:

1. William Perry: Effective Methods for Software Testing(Second edition) John wiley 1999
2. Bezier B : Software Testing Techniques (Second edition) Van Nostrand Reinluold 1990

	FORM	**Document #:**	
ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	FMCD2005	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 100 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3" align="center">Activities</td></tr>
<tr><td>#</td><td>TOPICS</td><td align="center">ACTIVITY</td></tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Software Practice- I</td>
<td>
● Practice of Programming Example Naming style, Expression and statements usage.
● Usage of Function Macros.
● Proper usage of Comments in the programming.
● Working with CSV, Prototype libraries.
● Designing user interface (Case study)
</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Software Practice- II</td>
<td>
● Working with different types of Algorithms like Searching, Sorting.
● Working with different types of Data structures like Growing Arrays, List, Trees, Hash table.
● Design and Implementation of Markov Chain algorithm.
</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Software Practice- III</td>
<td>
● Identifying algorithm performance and improving algorithm performance by rewriting.
● Usage of Timing and Profiling like Time in UNIX, Clock in C language.
● Practice on tuning the code.
</td>
</tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Software Practice- IV</td>
<td>
● Identifying right language for given task.
● Working on Programmable tools like Shell, AWK.
● Using Macros to generate the code.
● Working with Debugging tools.
</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Six Essentials of Software Testing</td>
<td>
● Understanding Essentials of Software testing.
</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Testing method</td>
<td>
● Verification testing method like Inspections, Walkthroughs, and Buddy checks practice on case study.
● Installing Gtest and JUnit testing framework.
● Designing test cases for given problem.
</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Testing tasks, Deliverables and Testing tools.</td>
<td>
● Installing selenium automation testing tool
● Working with selenium testing tool
</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Managing Testing Technology</td>
<td>
● Understanding organization approach for testing.
● Selecting right approach while testing.
● Working with GUI design.
</td>
</tr>
</table>

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 101 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

1.   In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	**100**
ESA	**---**
Total	**100**

.

Course Code: **21ECAE811**	Course Title: **Virtual Reality Systems**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: 3	Contact Hrs: 3
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **--**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Virtual Reality and Virtual Environment and The Historical Development of VR** Introduction, Computer graphics, Real-time computer graphics, Flight Simulation, Virtually environments, Virtually here, What is required?, The benefit of virtual reality, Historical Development of VR: Introduction, Scientific landmarks.	4 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2: 3D Computer Graphics** Introduction, The virtual world space, Positioning the virtual observer, The perspective projection, Human vision, Stereo perspective projection, 3D clipping, Color theory, Simple 3D modelling, Illumination models, Reflection models, Shading algorithms, Radiosity, Hiddeny-surface removal, Realism, Stereographic image	4 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3: Geometric Modelling and Geometric Transformations** Introduction, From 2D to 3D, 3D space curves, 3D boundary representation, Other Modelling Strategies, Frames of reference; Geometric Transformations: Introduction, Frames of reference, Modelling Transformations, Instances, Picking, Flying, Scaling the VE, Collision Detection.	4 Hrs
4	**Chapter 4: A generic VR System** Introduction, The virtual environment, The computer Environment, VR technology, Modes of Interaction, VR systems.	4 Hrs
	Unit II	

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 102 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

5	**Chapter 5 : Interacting with the Virtual World** User Interface Metaphors-Key Interactions: Manipulation, Navigation, and Communication, Manipulating a Virtual World-Manipulation Methods, Properties of Manipulation, Selection, Manipulation Operations, Manipulation Summary, Navigating in a Virtual World-Wayfinding, Trave, Navigation Summary, Interacting with Others-Shared Experience Collaborative Interaction, Interacting with the VR System (Metacommands)	**8 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6: The Virtual Reality Experience** Immersion-Physical/Sensory Immersion, Mental Immersion The Role of Realism in Immersion Point of View Venue, Rules of the Virtual World: Physics- Types of Virtual World Physics, User Interaction with the World Physics, Simulation/Mathematical Model, Object Co-interaction, World Persistence, Interference from the Physics of the Real World, Substance of the Virtual World - World Geography, Objects, Agents, User Interface Elements	**8 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
7	**Chapter 7: Experience Design. Applying VR to a Problem** Will VR Meet Your Goals? - Is VR the Appropriate Medium?, Creating a VR Application - Adapting from Other Media, Adapting from an Existing VR Experience, Creating a New VR Experience, Designing a VR Experience- Design Deliberately, Design with the System in Mind, Design with the Venue in Mind, Design with the Audience in Mind, Consider Design Tradeoffs, Design the User Objective, Design the End of the Experience, Document, Deploy, and Evaluate the Experience, The Future of VR Design	**4 Hrs**
8	**Chapter 8: The Future of Virtual Reality** The State of VR - Technology Trigger, Peak of Inflated Expectations, Trough of Disillusionment, Slope of Enlightenment, Plateau of Productivity, The Field of VR Research, Trends, Technology Futures - Display Technologies, Input Technologies, Software - Hardware Interface Software, Application Development Software, Application Futures	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. John Vince, Virtual Reality Systems , Pearson, 2002
2. William R. Sherman, Alan B. Craig, Understanding Virtual Reality, Inteface, Application and Design, MORGAN KAUFMANN PUBLISHERS, 2003

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	**Getting Started**	Demonstrate the following: ● The Dashboard interface

	FORM	**Document #:** **FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page** 103 **of** 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

		● Creating a new scene ● The Sumerian editor interface
2	**Amazon Sumerian Basics: Create your first scene**	Learn and accomplish the following: ● Create a room with primitive entities (Box) ● Cover lighting basics ● Import entities from the asset library ● Place and move objects ● Create interactive behaviors using the State Machine ● Add basic animations
3	**State Machine Basics**	Build **behaviors**, using a collection of **States** that are connected by **Transitions**, as an entity transitions from one state to another.
4	**Events Basics**	Create a simple action to rotate a *Box* entity when we click a *Sphere*.

5	**Timeline Basics**	Animate a drone to fly around a large sphere using the **Timeline** and **Keyframes**. The **Timeline** enables you to create animations and movements for scene entities. You can also trigger them by actions you set in the **State Machine**.
6	**Importing third Party Assets**	Import asset bundles that consist of multiple files by dragging and dropping them onto the canvas. Using this capability, you can import .obj files, .mtl files, meshes, materials, and textures using a single drag and drop.
7	**Material Fundamentals using the Classic Shader**	Demonstrate the concepts of adding Textures and optimizing the Material component by working with sphere Primitives.

Evaluation Scheme

4. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	**100**
ESA	**---**
Total	**100**

.

.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		
Curriculum Content- Course wise			**Page** 104 **of** 108
			Year: 2021-23

Course Code: **21ECAE812**		Course Title: **Internet of Things**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: **3**		Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **--**		Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**			Exam Duration:**3Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT)** Definition & Characteristics of IoT, Physical Design of IoT: IoT protocols, Logical Design of IoT: IoT functional blocks, communication models and APIs.	6 Hrs
2	**Chapter 2 : IoT Enabling Technologies** Wireless Sensor Networks, Cloud Computing, Big Data Analytics, Communication Protocols, Embedded Systems, IoT Levels and Deployment Templates.	5 Hrs
3	**Chapter 3 : Domain specific IoTs** Home Automation ,Cities, Environment ,Energy, Retail, Logistics, Agriculture, Industry, Health and Lifestyle.	5 Hrs
	Unit II	
4	**Chapter 4 : IoT Platforms Design Methodology** IoT Design Methodology, Case Study on IoT System for Weather Monitoring.	4 Hrs
5	**Chapter 5 : IoT systems – Logical design using Python** Introduction to Python, Data types, data structures, Control of flow, functions modules, packages, file handling, data/time operations, classes, Python packages - JSON, XML, HTTPLib, URLLib, SMTPLib.	5 Hrs
6	**Chapter 6 : IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints** Basic building blocks of an IoT device, Exemplary device: Rasyberry Pi, interface (serial, SPI, I2C), Programming Rasyberry Pi with Python.	7 Hrs
	Unit III	
7	**Chapter 7 : IoT Physical Servers & Cloud Offerings** Introduction to Cloud Storage models and communication APIs ,Webserver – Web server for IoT, Cloud for IoT, Python web application framework, Designing a RESTful web API	4 Hrs

	FORM	Document #:	
	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
	Department of Master of Computer Applications		

Curriculum Content- Course wise	Page 105 of 108
	Year: 2021-23

8	**Chapter 8 : Case Studies Illustrating IoT Design**	**4 Hrs**
	Home Automation-smart lighting, home intrusion detection, Cities-smart parking.	

Text Book:

1. Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach" Universities Press, 2015.

References:

1. Internet of Things Principles and Paradigms, Rajkumar Buyya, Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier, 2016
2. Matt Richardson & Shawn Wallace, "Getting Started with Raspberry Pi", O'Reilly (SPD), 2014.

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	**Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT)**	Presentation on IoT.
2	**Domain specific IoTs**	Presentation on IoT applications.
3	**IoT systems – Logical design using Python**	Exploring & practicing Python libraries for interfacing with IoT devices like Aurdino, Raspberry Pi and sensors.
4	**IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints & IoT Physical Servers & Cloud Offerings**	1. Easy Motion and Gesture Detection by PIR Sensor. 2. Soil Moisture Sensor using moisture sensor. 3. Humidity and Temperature Monitoring System using DTH sensor. 4. Remote for TV. 5. Color Recognition system. 6. Connecting all the systems with free cloud services like Thinkspeak, Blink Android app.
5	**IoT Design**	Case study on Home Automation.

Evaluation Scheme

1.   **In Semester Assessment (ISA)**

Assessment	Marks
ISA	**100**
ESA	---
Total	**100**

.

.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**

Curriculum Content- Course wise	**Page** 106 **of** 108
	Year: 2021-23

Course Code: **21ECAE813**	Course Title: **Wireless and Mobile Computing**	
L-T-P: **3-0-0**	Credits: 3	Contact Hrs: **3**
ISA Marks: **100**	ESA Marks: **---**	Total Marks: **100**
Teaching Hrs: **40**		Exam Duration:**3 Hrs**

No	Content	Hrs
	Unit I	
1	**Chapter 1 : Introduction** Mobility Of Bits & Bytes, Wireless-The Beginning, Mobile Computing, Dialog Control, Networks, Middleware & Gateways, Applications & Services, Developing Mobile Computing Applications, Security In Mobile Computing, Standard And Standard Bodies And Players In The Wireless Space	**3 Hrs**
2	**Chapter 2: Wireless LAN.** Introduction, Wireless LAN advantages, IEEE 802.11 standards, Wireless LAN architectures, Mobility in Wireless LAN, Deploying Wireless LAN, Mobile adhoc Networks and Sensor Networks. Wireless LAN security, WiFi versus 3G.	**3 Hrs**
3	**Chapter 3: Mobile Computing Architecture.** History of computers, History of Internet, Internet-the ubiquities networks, Architecture for mobile computing, The three-tier architectures, Design consideration for mobile computing, Mobile computing through internet, Making existing applications mobile enable.	**5 Hrs**
4	**Chapter 4: Mobile Computing through Telephony.** Evaluation of telephony, Multiple access procedure, Mobile computing through telephone, Developing an IVR application, Voice XML, Telephony application Programming Interphase (TAPI).	**5 Hrs**
	Unit II	
5	**Chapter 5: Emerging Technologies.** Introduction, Blue-tooth, Radio Frequency Identification (RFID), Wireless Broad Band (WiMAX), Mobile IP, Internet protocol Ver 6 (IP v6), Java card.	**4 Hrs**
6	**Chapter 6: Global System for Mobile Communication** (GSM) Introduction, GSM architectures, GSM entities, Call routing in GSM, PLMN interface, GSM address and identifiers, Network aspect in GSM, GSM frequency allocation, Authentication and security,	**4 Hrs**
7	**Chapter 7: Short Message Services (SMS)** Mobile Computing over SMS, Short Message Services (SMS), Value Added Services through SMS, Accessing the SMS Bearer.	**4 Hrs**

	FORM ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	Document #: FMCD2005	Rev: 1.1
Curriculum Content- Course wise		Page 107 of 108	
		Year: 2021-23	

8	**General Packet Radio Service (GPRS)** Introduction, GPRS and packet data network, GPRS network architecture, GPRS network operation, Data services in GPRS, Application for GPRS, Limitation of GPRS, Billing and Charging in GPRS.	**4 Hrs**
	Unit – III	
9	**Chapter 9: Wireless Application Protocol (WAP)** Introduction, WAP, MMS, GPRS, Application	**4 Hrs**
10	**Chapter 10: CDMA & 3G** Introduction, Spread Spectrum technology, IS-95, CDMA vs GSM, Wireless Data, 3rd generation network, Application on 3G.	**4 Hrs**

Text Book:

1. Asoke K Talukder & Roopa R Yavagal . Mobile Computing, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi. Second Edition, 2010.

References:

1. Raj Kamal , Mobile Computing, Oxford University Press.

Activities

#	TOPICS	ACTIVITY
1	**Mobile Computing Through Telephony**	Implement respond to incoming SMS messages using Twilio library or any other similar services. https://www.twilio.com/docs/sms
2		Build an Interactive Voice Response (IVR) Phone Tree
3		Implement missed call service for your business using cloud telephony network https://www.ivrguru.com/missed-call-number-services
4	**Emerging Technologies.**	Design and Implement RFID-Based Information System
5		Implement Blue Tooth Application by using android Bluetooth API's in android applications to perform the following functionalities. ● Scan for the available Bluetooth devices within the range ● Use local Bluetooth adapter for paired Bluetooth devices ● Connect to other devices through service discovery ● Transfer data to and from other devices ● Manage multiple connections
6		Design a location tracking App using GPS in Android Studio.

	FORM	**Document #:**	
KLE TECH.	ISO 9001: 2015- KLE TECH Department of Master of Computer Applications	**FMCD2005**	**Rev: 1.1**
Curriculum Content- Course wise		**Page 108 of 108**	
		Year: 2021-23	

Evaluation Scheme

5. In Semester Assessment (ISA)

Assessment	Marks
ISA	**100**
ESA	**---**
Total	**100**

****